

**UNCORRELATED INFORMATION  
RELATING TO MISSING  
AMERICANS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA**

**VOLUME IX**

**SECTION II: PW CAMPS**

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE: DECEMBER 15, 1978**

2 481 IR 6026206966  
2 482 IR 6026204566  
2 483 IR 6026185166  
2 484 IR 6026178566  
2 485 IR 6026165666  
2 486 IR 6026156966  
2 487 IR 6026156866  
2 488 IR 6026072266  
2 489 IR 6026196166  
2 490 IR 6026194166  
2 491 IR 6026185666  
2 492 IR 6075982266  
2 493 IR 6075979066  
2 494 IR 6075953566  
2 495 IR 6075921966  
2 496 IR 6075921466  
2 497 IR 6075919666  
2 498 IR 6075908066  
2 499 IR 6075907566  
2 500 IR 6075884966  
2 501 IR 6075853566  
2 502 IR 6075805066  
2 503 IR 6026192566  
2 504 IR 6026131566  
2 505 IR 6026130066  
2 506 IR 6026099966  
2 507 IR 6026062466  
2 508 IR 6026002767  
2 509 ZA015603, 10 Aug 64  
2 510 ZA015603, 31 Oct 64  
2 511 ZA015603, 30 Jul 65  
2 512 IR 6075151666  
2 513 IR 6075129566  
2 514 IR 6075137366  
2 515 IR 1531191864  
2 516 IR 2222253364  
2 517 IR 1531158864  
2 518 IR 2222005465  
2 519 IR 2222144664  
2 520 IR 6075140666

2 521 ZAO15603, 27 May 66  
2 522 ZAO15603, 27 May 66  
2 523 ZAO15603, 27 May 66  
2 524 ZAO15603, 18 Apr 66  
2 525 ZAO15559, 18 Apr 66  
2 526 IR 6075193166  
2 527 IR 6075187366  
2 528 IR 6075608866  
2 529 IR 6075843266  
2 530 IR 6075838666  
2 531 IR 6075407466  
2 532 IR 6075683966  
2 533 Camp Note, 17 Nov 66  
2 534 IR 6075824166  
2 535 IR 6075751066  
2 536 IR 6075449966  
2 537 IR 6075470866  
2 538 IR 6075209166  
2 539 IR 6075450666  
2 540 IR 6075851766  
2 541 IR 6075815666  
2 542 IR 6075952266  
2 543 IR 6075935466  
2 544 IR 6026025966  
2 545 IR 6075953366  
2 546 IR 6075971666  
2 547 IR 6026026866  
2 548 IR 6075887666  
2 549 IR 6026223166  
2 550 IR 6026230366  
2 551 IR 6026234366  
2 552 IR 6026261866  
2 553 IR 6026241966  
2 554 IR 6026319166  
2 555 IR 6026335666  
2 556 IR 6026337966  
2 557 IR 6075110367  
2 558 IR 6075107567  
2 559 IR 6075049667  
2 560 IR 6026050766

2 561 IR 6026042366  
2 562 IR 6075321666  
2 563 525th MIG Msg 130145Z Jan 71  
2 564 ZA015559, 30 Jun 66  
2 565 IR 2729034365  
2 566 IR 2729031265  
2 567 IR 2222025765  
2 568 IR 2729019265  
2 569 IR 6075274466  
2 570 IR 6075239666  
2 571 IR 6075406066  
2 572 IR 6075350766  
2 573 IR 6075368066  
2 574 IR 6075350466  
2 575 IR 6075367966  
2 576 IR 6075289066  
2 577 ZA015595  
2 578 IR 6075412966  
2 579 IR 6075343466  
2 580 IR 6075327866  
2 581 7602 AIG Msg 010145Z Jun 73  
2 582 7602 AIG Msg Nakhon Phanom 050821Z Aug 73  
2 583 525th MIG SGN Msg 060554Z Jan 73  
2 584 IR 1-345-72  
2 585 525th MIG SGN Msg 040700Z Jan 73  
2 586 IR 6797000873  
2 587 525th MIG SGN Msg 220746Z Jun 72  
2 588 525th MIG SGN Msg 220749Z Jun 72  
2 589 IR 6797001573  
2 590 IR 6797001873  
2 591 525th MIG SGN Msg 200347Z Aug 72  
2 592 IR 6797011072  
2 593 525th MIG SGN Msg 200348Z Aug 72  
2 594 525th MIG SGN Msg 051327Z Sep 72  
2 595 525th MIG SGN Msg 260001Z Aug 72  
2 596 525th MIG SGN Msg 220646Z Jun 72  
2 597 525th MIG SGN Msg 141122Z Jun 72  
2 598 IR 1776021072  
2 599 IR 1775001672  
2 600 IR 6797006472

2 601 525th MIG Msg 180725Z Sep 72  
 2 602 525th MIG Msg 071308Z Jul 72  
 2 603 525th MIG Msg 191106Z Sep 72  
 2 604 525th MIG Msg 270926Z Jun 72  
 2 605 525th MIG Msg 290142Z Jun 72  
 2 606 525th MIG Msg 201021Z Jul 72  
 2 607 525th MIG Msg 201022Z Jul 72  
 2 608 525th MIG Msg 280905Z Jul 72  
 2 609 525th MIG Msg 280437Z Jun 72  
 2 610 525th MIG Msg 231105Z Jun 72  
 2 611 525th MIG Msg 111011Z Aug 72  
 2 612 525th MIG Msg 100400Z Aug 72  
 2 613 525th MIG Msg 181400Z May 72  
 2 614 525th MIG Msg 281155Z Aug 72  
 2 615 7602 AIG Msg 050820Z Jan 73  
 2 616 IR 2237002973  
 2 617 7602nd AIG Msg 200330Z Jan 73  
 2 618 525th MIG Msg 090845Z Dec 70  
 2 619 525th MIG Msg 190700Z Oct 70  
 2 620 Report 4B6B/0156/70  
 2 621 IR 4/AAA/0542/70  
 2 622 USDAO Saigon Msg 220535Z Jan 75  
 2 623 525th MIG Msg 201110Z Aug 72  
 2 624 525th MIG Msg 111012Z Aug 72  
 2 625 IR 6028395067  
 2 626 525th MIG Msg 290945Z Jul 70  
 2 627 525th MIG Msg 310400Z Dec 70  
 2 628 IR 3AAB/0943/69  
 2 629 IR 1/2/2/AA/NV/0120/69  
 2 630 525th MIG Msg 22 Mar 69  
 2 631 ZA015577 16 Apr 66  
 2 632 ZA015577 16 Apr 66  
 2 633 IR 6075605966  
 2 634 IR 6075591166  
 2 635 IR 6075587566  
 2 636 IR 6075548366  
 2 637 IR 6075541866  
 2 638 ZA015559 4 May 66  
 2 639 IR 6075616666  
 2 640 IR 6075649166

2 641 IR 6075616766  
2 642 IR 6075695366  
2 643 IR 6075697866  
2 644 IR 6075703066  
2 645 IR 6075651566  
2 646 IR 6075648366  
2 647 IR 6075646066  
2 648 IR 6075648666  
2 649 IR 6075659966  
2 650 IR 6075632766  
2 651 IR 2222139366  
2 652 IR 6075590966  
2 653 IR 6075685266  
2 654 IR 6075746666  
2 655 IR 6075694666  
2 656 IR 6075694066  
2 657 ZAO15603 Apr 66  
2 658 ZAO15603 21 Jun 65  
2 659 ZAO15603 5 Aug 65  
2 660 IR 6075179867  
2 661 IR 6075178867  
2 662 IR 6075152767  
2 663 IR 6075151767  
2 664 IR 6075180867  
2 665 IR 6075187467  
2 666 IR 6075435066  
2 667 IR 6075435166  
2 668 IR 6075287666  
2 669 IR 6075212967  
2 670 IR 6075212267  
2 671 IR 6075202367  
2 672 IR 6075196667  
2 673 IR 6075194867  
2 674 CTG 77 8 Msg 031400Z Aug 72  
2 675 IR 1776014972  
2 676 1021 FAS Msg 030905Z Apr 72  
2 677 IR 1776008472  
2 678 IR 1776011772  
2 679 IR 1776005572  
2 680 IR 1776007272

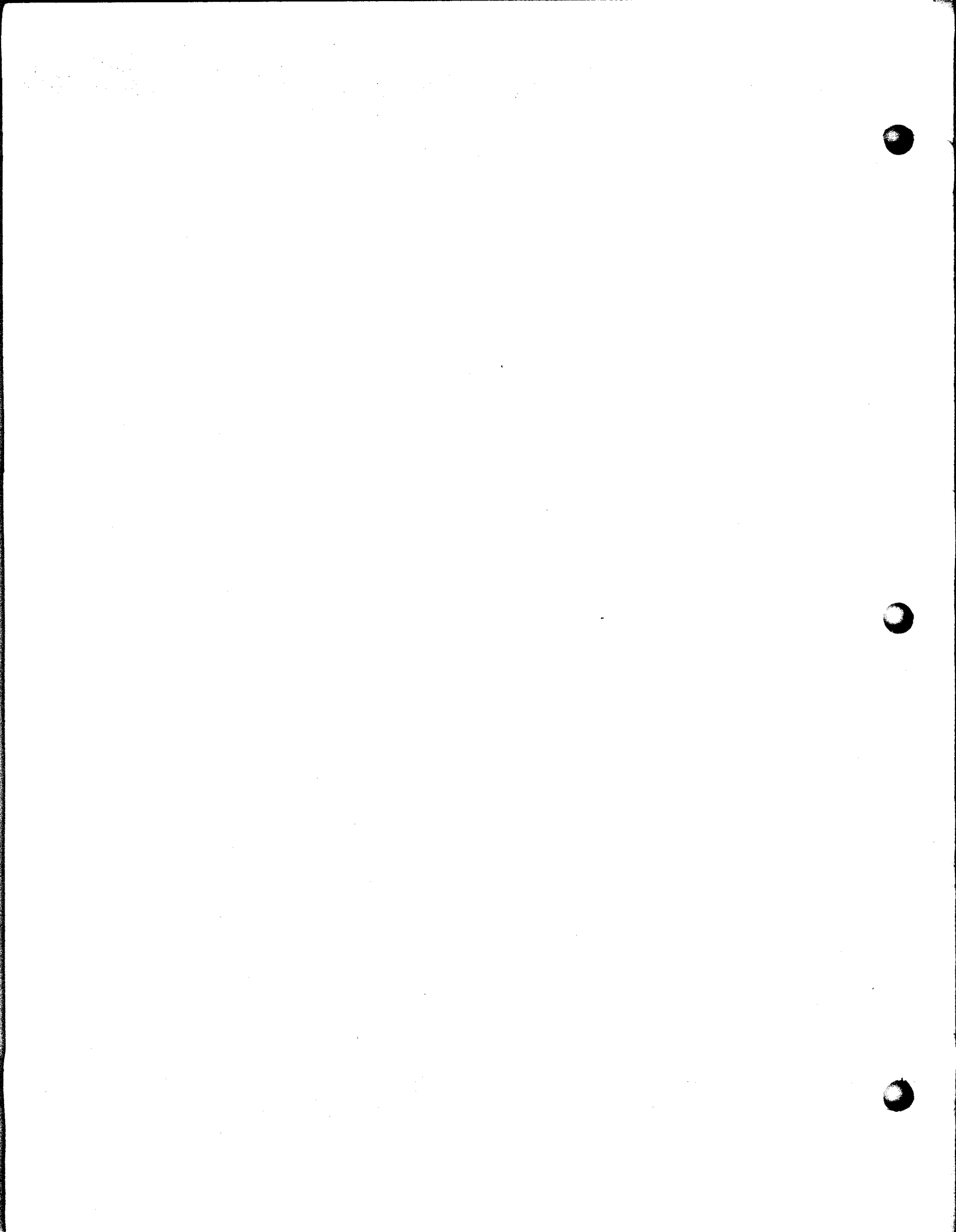
2 681 IR 1776014872  
 2 682 1021 FAS Msg 030901Z Apr 72  
 2 683 IR 1776018572  
 2 684 IR 6028113670  
 2 685 ZAO15603 24 Nov 65  
 2 686 ZAO15603 22 Apr 66  
 2 687 ZAO15603 17 Mar 66  
 2 688 IR 1776019672  
 2 689 IR 6813019572  
 2 690 IR 1776019572  
 2 691 525th MIG Msg 230906Z Jun 72  
 2 692 525th MIG Msg 220637Z Jun 72  
 2 693 525th MIG Msg 220440Z Jun 72  
 2 694 525th MIG Msg 201335Z Jun 72  
 2 695 1021 FAS Msg 010830Z Jul 71  
 2 696 1021 FAS Msg 090445Z Jul 71  
 2 697 1021 FAS Msg 290600Z Jun 71  
 2 698 525th MIG Msg 181031Z Jul 72  
 2 699 525th MIG Msg 181032Z Jul 72  
 2 700 525th MIG Msg 171241Z Jul 72  
 2 701 IR 1776020272  
 2 702 525th MIG Msg 220747Z Jun 72  
 2 703 IR 1776019872  
 2 704 525th MIG Msg 281154Z Aug 72  
 2 705 525th MIG Msg 111014Z Aug 72  
 2 706 1021 FAS Msg 280125Z Sep 71 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 707 1021 FAS 250630Z Jun 72 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 708 525th MIG 051328Z Sep 72 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 709 IR 220702037Z [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 710 JANAF Attaches Laos Msg 090800Z Jan 73 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 711 IR 6029057672 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 712 JANAF Attaches Laos Msg 190922Z Jan 73 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 713 IR 1776001170 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 714 IR 1516041070 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 715 IR 1516104769 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 716 1021 FAS Msg 170100Z Aug 71 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 717 ZAO15603 6 Apr 65 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 718 ZAO15603 12 Jan 65 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 719 ZAO15603 2 Jan 65 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 720 ZAO15603 2 Nov 64 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]

2 721 ZA015603, 4 Jan 66 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 722 CMIC RPT 170/TTQB/5/QT [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 723 CMIC RPT 149/5/QT [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 724 CMIC RPT 121/5/QT [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 725 ZA015603, 21 May 66 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 726 ZA015603, 6 Jun 66 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 727 ZA015603, 6 Jun 66 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 728 IR 6075135466 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 729 ZA015606 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 730 IR 6075823366 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 731 IR 6075828666 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 732 IR 6075809866 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 733 IR 6075652166 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 734 IR 6075822866 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 735 ZA015559, 19 May 66 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 736 IR 1531040066 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 737 IR 6026276566 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 738 IR 2856003866 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 739 IR 6026213666 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 740 IR 6026278366 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 741 IR 1655002667 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 742 IR 6075065967 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 743 IR 1516083070 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 744 IR 1776020169 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 745 IR 1516138769 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 746 IR 1516121569 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 747 IR 5399016169 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 748 IR 1516122009 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 749 IR 1516134769 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 750 IR 1516109369 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 751 IR 1516093269 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 752 IR 6029072969 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 753 IR 1516090169 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 754 IR 1516079069 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 755 IR 6029068569 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 756 IR 6036000969 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 757 IR 6027134169 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 758 IR 6029060269 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 759 IR 6026015468 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 760 IR 6029013468 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]

2 761 IR 6028231968 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 762 IR 6028336868 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 763 IR 6028367068 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 764 IR 6028818467 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 765 IR 6028837567 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 766 IR 6028894867 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 767 IR 2724001574 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 768 DAO Saigon Msg 180540Z Jan 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 769 IR 2237000474 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 770 7602 AIG Msg 290605Z Jan 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 771 USDAO Vientiane Msg 050341Z Apr 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 772 USDAO Saigon Msg 100805Z Oct 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 773 USDAO Saigon Msg 100330Z Apr 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 774 USDAO Saigon Msg 220215Z Apr 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 775 IR 6813008374 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 776 USDAO Saigon Msg 220100Z Mar 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 777 IR 2725107574 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 778 USDAO Saigon Msg 160605Z Feb 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 779 USDAO Saigon Msg 220120Z Jan 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 780 USDAO Saigon Msg 050805Z Dec 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 781 DAO SGN Msg 110203Z Oct 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 782 IR 6813022474 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 783 IR 6813022374 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 784 IR 2237015574 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 785 DAO SGN Msg 060825Z Nov 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 786 500th MIG Msg 060333Z Nov 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 787 DAO SGN Msg 190730Z Nov 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 788 DAO SGN Msg 220715Z Aug 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 789 IR 6918658274 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 790 DAO SGN 040100Z Jan 75 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 791 SSO SGN Msg 240401Z Aug 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 792 IR 1776000475 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 793 DAO SGN Msg 200336Z Jul 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 794 DAO SGN Msg 190853Z Dec 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 795 USDAO SGN Msg 060922Z Jan 75 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 796 DAO SGN Msg 140620Z Jan 75 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 797 IR 1776001175 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 798 IR 6797000671 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 799 IR 4E1A/0733/70 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
 2 800 IR 3B2B/0542/70 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]

2 801 IR 2AOE/0443/70 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 802 IR 4B6B/0294/70 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 803 525th MIG Msg 241440Z [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 804 IR 2237018873 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 805 IR 2724041773 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 806 IR 2725014173 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 807 DAO/SEA Msg 170430Z Aug 73 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 808 IR 2724141273 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 809 IR 2724142273 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 810 DAO/SEA 250715Z Aug 73 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 811 DAO/SEA Msg 250830Z Sep 73 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 812 MIG Msg 100144Z Jan 71 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 813 USDAO Vientiane Msg 180354Z Oct 74 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 814 IR 1516022772 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 815 1021 FAS Msg 180720Z Sep 71 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 816 IR 1516049271 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 817 525th MIG Msg 271100Z Nov 70 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 818 IR 1775000671 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 819 IR 1516061069 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]  
2 820 NIC Report No. 777/68 [Exemption (b)(1)&(3)]

9008A



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 QUANG NGAI Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Prisoner of War Camp (U)

3. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-2069-66

4. DATE OF REPORT: 16 December 1966  
 RECD CO-3 29 DEC 1966

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. REFERENCE: DIRM 1S1 2 '481

7. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 December 1966

8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 9 December 1966  
 QUANG NGAI Province

9. EVALUATION SOURCE: C-E INFORMATION

10. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *David S. Beatty, CPT, AF*  
 for J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoFS, J2

11. SUMMARY: An ARVN 'I Unit coded source (S-212), from a casual source, by observation.

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6656 I, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. A VC camp, used primarily as a detention camp for Vietnamese and Montagnard POWs, was located in the vicinity of BS 299 832. The camp consisted of seven houses which were situated under some large trees. Each house had a capacity of 30 persons.

3. The camp, which was under the command of 2LT DINH NINH, was self-sustaining as there was food grown in the area. About 30 VC, mostly Montagnards, were stationed at the camp.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 2d Div; S2, QUANG NGAI Sector  
 as: Msg # 930/HOS/TT  
 on: 12 December 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv, 2d Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector; G2 Adv, I Corps; G2, III MAF; G2, Task Force X-RAY, USMC; USSF "C" Team, DANANG; G2, 2d, ROKMC Bde  
 as: Raw IR # B/I/15/67/575  
 on: 12 December 1966

15 12 40N 108 24E

(Leave Blank)  
 334/30  
 354/110  
 374/105  
 201X20  
 201X39  
 306370C

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
CINCPAC 1		Hqs, 135th INTC Gp 1
G2, USARPAC 2		S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARV 1		Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG 2
G2, USARYS 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
DI, 7 AF 5		OSA SAIGON 2
M2, NAVFORV 2		6 PSI OPS Bn 1
G2, I FFORCEV		FOOD 2
G2, II FFORCEV		CI Div 2
G2, III MAF		CIIR, ID 1
MACV J2 6		149th MI Gp 1
CICV 20		MACV, JPRC 348 2
TRU 1		
Continued in block 18 1		

DD FORM 1336

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY SOUTH VIETNAM  
BA XUYEN Province

2. SUBJECT VC Detention House (U)

3. ISC NUMBER

4. DATE OF INFORMATION 8 December 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ 8 December 1966  
BA XUYEN Province

6. EVALUATION SOURCE R-F INFORMATION

7. SOURCE An ARVN MI Unit coded source (F-002), from a casual source, by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER 6-026-2045-66

9. DATE OF REPORT 15 December 1966  
RECD CO-3 00 JAN 1967

10. NO. OF PAGES 1

11. REFERENCES SICR: U-UPE-U0064  
COMUSMACV 2 482  
149th MI Gp (8360/66)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-25  
Wilson W. McKinsey  
WILSON W. MCKINSEY, 1LT, AIS

12. ORIGINATOR

13. PREPARED BY

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY David S. Beatty CM7-15  
for J.A. BOCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACoFS, J2

15. SUMMARY

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6139 II, Scale: 1/50,000. (Leave Blank)

2. A VC detention house was located in the vicinity of UR 897 404. The house was 12 meters long and 3.5 meters high. Reportedly 47 prisoners of Vietnamese Nationality, including six women, were being detained at this location. The Chief of the detention house was identified as QUAN.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, BA XUYEN Sector  
as: 26-12-208/66/002  
on: 8 December 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, BA XUYEN Sector; ORD Rep, BA XUYEN Sector;  
G2 Adv, IV Corps  
as: Raw IN # B/OV/43/67/180  
on: 9 December 1966

5-13 /

MCIV 09 2440N  
105 47 E

NC 48-

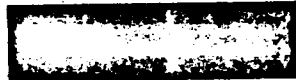
240

011500  
11E  
108  
1108

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. COORDINATING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
COMUSMACV 1		Hqs, 135th INTC Gp 1
G2, USARPAC 1		S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARV 2		Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG 2
G2, USARYIS 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
DI, 7 AF 5		OSA SAIGON 2
I2, IAVFORV 2		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
G2, I FORCEV		IOD 2
G2, II FORCEV		FAB 1
G2, III RAV		CI Div (ER) 2
MACV J2		CI Div, ID 1
CICV 20		JPRC 1
TRU 1		149th MI Gp 10
Continued in block 18.		347

DD FORM 1300

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: QUANG NGAI Province  
 VC Prison Camp (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 November 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 28 November 1966  
 QUANG NGAI City

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F-E-F INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

7. SOURCE: An ARVN MI Unit prospective source, from a casual source, from a casual source, by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-1851-8257 66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 December 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 RECD CO-3 22 DEC 1966

11. REFERENCES: SICR U-UPE-U0064  
 2 483

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
 149th MI Gp (8257/66)  
 PROJECT: 21-SV-6  
 Wilson W. McKinney  
 WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT JAIS

13. PREPARED BY: WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT JAIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Donald S. Beatty CPT A15  
 for J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoFS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6656 II, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. On 13 November 1966, a VC prison camp was located at NUOC NIA Hamlet (BS 244 685). The camp was composed of two houses, each measuring four meters by 18 meters and covered with leaves. One house was used as an investigative office and the living quarters for the camp staff. The other house served as quarters for about 80 prisoners. There was a fence around the houses.

3. Security for the camp which was commanded by MNUC was provided by two platoons which were armed with one cal.30 machine gun, eight automatic rifles and individual weapons. The men wore black uniforms.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 2d Div; S2, QUANG NGAI Sector  
 at: Msg # 852/M05/TT  
 on: 28 November 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv, 2d Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector; G2 Adv, I Corps; G2, III MAF; G2, Task Force X-RAY (USMC); USSF "C" Team, DANANG; G2, 2d ROKMC Bde  
 at: Raw IR # B/I/15/67/499  
 on: 2 December 1966

15 04 40 N 107 26 10 E

ND 49-1

306301-15  
 338123-05  
 334135-V5

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA		Hqs, 525th MI Gp
CINCPAC		Hqs, 135th INTC Gp
G2, USARPAC		S2, 5 SFG
G2, USARV		Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG
G2, USARYIS		CO, 524 MI Det
DT, 7 AF		OSA SAIGON
N2, NAVFORV		6 PSY OPS Bn
G2, I FORCEV		IOD
G2, II FORCEV		FAB
G2, III MAF		CI Div
MACV J2		JPRC
CICV (EMR)		149th MI Gp
TRU		

Continued in Block 19

346

DD FORM 1396  
 1 SEP 63

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 OF-710-617

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3820 (REV 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

(Classification and Control Markings)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-1785-66	2 484
2. SUBJECT: TAX NINH Province	9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 December 1966	RECD CO-3 22 DEC 1966
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 7 December 1966	11. REFERENCES: SICR U-UPE-U0406 SICR U-UPE-U0182 COMUSMACV 149th MI Gp (8251/66) PROJECT 26-SV-26	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 8 December 1966 TAY NINH (XT 200 500)	12. ORIGINATOR: Wilson W. McKinney, 1LT	
6. EVALUATION SOURCE: C-F	13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>David J. Beatty, CPT, AM</i> J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2	
7. SOURCE: An ARVN MI Unit coded source (J-201), from a casual source, by observation.		

16. SUMMARY

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6244 I, Scale: 1/50,000.
- On 7 December 1966, a VC detention camp was located at SUOI NHANH (vic XT 417 410). Non-political prisoners lived above ground and others were kept underground.
- On 7 December 1966, a VC dispensary was located at KOM BA NHA (vic XT 490 413). The dispensary had six doctors and 20 medics. An X-ray machine was located there. The installation was supported by the VC 58th Regiment which consisted of 1,000 men. The men wore green, gray and khaki uniforms. The Commander of the regiment was BUI VAN XUY (aka CHI SI).

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, TAX NINH Sector  
as: IR # 592/321/K  
on: 8 December 1966

Passed to: S2, 196th Lt Inf Bde; S2, USSF Det B-32; G2, FFV II  
as: Raw IR # B/III/32/67/270  
on: 10 December 1966

*S134*

*335 5074*  
*041*  
*354 111*  
*3370/105*  
*105 425*  
*3350K3*  
*306 324*  
*3301/30*  
*334/30*

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
CIUCPAC 1		Hqs, 135th INTC Gp 1
G2, USARPAC 1		S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARV 2		Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG 2
G2, USARVIS 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
DI, 7 AF 5		CSA SAIGON 2
M2, NAVFORV 2		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
G2, I FFORCEV		IOD 2
G2, II FFORCEV		FAB 1
G2, III MAF		CI Div 2
MACV J2 6		G2 Adv, III CTZ 6
CICV 20		S2, 3d Bde, 1st Inf Div 1
TRU 1		149th MI Gp 10
Continued in block 18		<i>345</i>

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-710-017

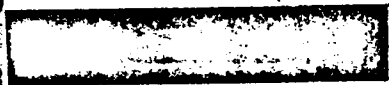
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 60, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

9 012

**DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT**

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>South Vietnam</b>	2. REPORT NUMBER: <b>6 026 1656 <sup>66</sup> 485</b>
3. SUBJECT: <b>American Detainees (U)</b>	4. DATE OF REPORT: <b>10 December 1966</b>
5. ISC NUMBER:	6. NO. OF PAGES: <b>1</b>
7. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>Jul 65 to Nov 66</b>	8. REFERENCES: <b>SICR D-1E6-14,883 SICR U-UPE-U0751</b>
9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>27 November 1966 II Field Force, Vietnam</b>	10. ORIGINATOR: <b>COMUSMACV (25th Inf Div)</b>
11. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	11. PREPARED BY: <b>John P. Pervuznik JOHN PEREVOZNIK, Major, USAF</b>
12. SOURCE: <b>Confidential Informant (569-0071) fr U/I Source through Observation</b>	12. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2</b>

13. SUMMARY:   
 The following information was acquired through Confidential Informant (569-0071) of the 569th MI Det, 196th Light Infantry Brigade from information provided by a source who reported he had been held a prisoner in a VC POW camp for approximately 16 months before escaping on or about 13 Nov 66.

*S-180*  
11 38 30N 105 51 30E

*NEW*

*NC 45-3*

(Leave Blank)

**619**

*574105-15*

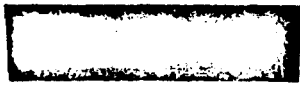
*11 38 30N 105 51 30E*

1. A VC prisoner of war camp is located next to a small pagoda called Ta Hot vic WF 935 869. There were 43 ARVN soldiers and two Americans in the camp, a Caucasian and a Negro. The Negro was still in the camp when Source escaped; however, the Caucasian soldier had "disappeared," and Source did not know where he had been taken.
2. The prisoners in the camp are held captive in tunnels and holes. When aircraft approach the area, the guards tie them up and flee across the border to Cambodia. Source had no knowledge of the size of the security element provided the camp, if any, or whether there are any other VC units in the area.

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
DIA 1 w/Incl CINCPAC 1 w/Incl J2, CI MACV 1 w/Incl JPRC, MACV 1 w/Incl MACJ213 1 w/Incl 135th MI Gp 1 w/Incl II FFORCEV 2 w/o Incl	[Redacted] [Redacted] REQUEST ATTACHMENT FROM DIAAP-112 ENCLOSURE [Redacted]	1. Sketch map on the camp as described by Source (C) NOT REPRODUCIBLE 344 9 01

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: TAY NINH Province  
 VC Detention Camp and Production Area (U)  
 3. ISC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 4 December 1966  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 6 December 1966  
 TAY NINH  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION  
 7. SOURCE: An ARVN MI Unit prospective source by observation and elicitation.  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-1569-66  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 8 December 1966  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0406  
 COMUSMACV  
 119th INTC Gp (8162/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-26  
 12. ORIGINATOR: Wilson W. McKinney  
 13. PREPARED BY: WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT, AFJ  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:  
 1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6145 II, Scale: 1/50,000.  
 2. At 0900 hours on 4 December 1966, a VC Detention Camp was located in the KH KZ TRACH Forest (vic. WT 956 593) and a VC Production Camp was located in the vicinity of WT 957 580. The two camps were commanded by HOANG SA, Chief of Security, CHAU THANH District. There were approximately 80 prisoners in the detention camp, but no determination could be made as to whether they were American or ARVN prisoners. Some of the prisoners who were classified as non-political prisoners were detained because they had refused to work for the VC. These prisoners, and other indigenous people of the area, were forced to cultivate the land and produce crops for the VC. The camp itself was approximately four kilometers in circumference and was guarded by a platoon of VC soldiers. The camp was divided into sections with one story buildings, most of which had basements for protection from air raids. No determination could be made as to how the VC were armed.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, TAY NINH Sector  
 as: IR # 585/321/K  
 on: 7 December 1966  
 Passed to: S2, 196th Lt Inf Bde; G2, FVV II; S2, USSF Det B-32  
 as: Raw IR # B/III/32/67/269  
 on: 8 December 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DEA 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
CINCPAC 1		Hqs, 135th INTC Gp 1
G2, USARPAC 1		S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARV 2		Det B-57, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARYIS 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
DI, 7 AF 5		CSA SAIGON 2
N2, NAVFORV 2		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
G2, I FFORCEV 5		IOD 2
G2, II FFORCEV 5		FAB 1
G2, III MAF 5		CI Div 2
MACV J2 6		CIIB (ER) 1
CICV 20		119th INTC Gp 15
TRU 1		MACV, JPAC 1
Continued in block 18.		SO9 1
		MACJ212 1

DD FORM 1396 1 SEP 63

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 OF-715-017

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60, OP NAVY FORM 370 (Rev. 47-60), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

293  
 306301-VS  
 331200-VS  
 201115-VS  
 334135-VS

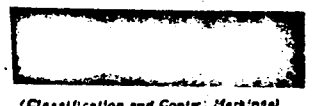
5179  
 11 23 30 N  
 107 52 30 E  
 VC 45 B

343

014

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE REPORT**

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM BA XUYEN Province	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-1568-66
2. SUBJECT: Location of VC Prison (U)	9. DATE OF REVISION: <del>6 December 1966</del> 6 December 1966
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 487
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 4 December 1966	11. REFERENCES: DIRM 1S1
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 6 December 1966 BA XUYEN Province	12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV 149th INTC Gp (F160/66)
6. EVALUATION SOURCE: B-F INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY: PROJECT: 26-SV-25 WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LTB, AIS <i>Wilson W. McKinney</i>
7. SOURCE: An ARVN MI Unit coded source (F-002), from a casual source, by observation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>David S. Peattie</i> CPTAIS for J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY (Leave Blank)

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6139 I, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. On 4 December 1966, there was a VC prison located at WR 944 467. The prison was a thatch house about six meters long. There were 11 prisoners detained in the prison: eight Vietnamese, and three Cambodians. The prison was guarded by six VC guerrillas, who operated a guard post at WR 950 471.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, BA XUYEN Sector  
as: Msg # 306/66/002  
on: 6 December 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, BA XUYEN Sector; CRD Rep, BA XUYEN Sector;  
G2 Adv, IV Corps  
as: Raw IR # B/FV/43/67/178  
on: 6 December 1966

*S-178*  
*09 25H 105 51 40E*  
*S-155*  
*NC-48-11*

*213*  
*NEW*  
*354/110*  
*306/301*  
*201120*  
*201130*  
*334/30*

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
CINCPAC 1		Hqs, 135th INTC Gp 1
G2, USARPAC 1		S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARV 2		Det B-57, SFG 1
G2, USARYIS 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
DT, 7 AF 5		OSA SAIGON 2
N2, NAVFORV 2		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
G2, I FFORCEV 1		IOD 2
G2, II FFORCEV 1		FAB 1
G2, III MAF 1		CI Div 2
MACV J2 6		MACV, JPRC 1
CICV (ENR) 20		SOG 1
TRU 1		J2, MACJ212 1
Continued in block 18		149th INTC Gp 10

DD FORM 1393 SEP 66

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 OF-710-017

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1045, 1 AUG 60.  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (REV 10-60)  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62

9 015

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

IR-I-290-66  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: (U) Sighting of a US Detainee  
 3. MC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 5 October 1966  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Da Nang, RVN, 14 Nov 66  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 3  
 7. SOURCE: CI Chief, 3d MAF, PFO 96602. Three ARVN Paratroopers, former POWs.  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 026 0722 66  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 November 1966  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: SICR U-UPE-U0064  
 IR 6 075 8296 66  
 12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV (135th MI Gp) 1651 66  
 13. PREPARED BY: THELMA H. MORSE, CW4, USA  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY: 1. On 5 October 1966, an American, identified by his web belt as a US Marine, was brought to a VC detention camp, coordinates XD 98R 639, and was held there for one day and one night, before being taken in a northerly direction. The Marine was wounded [redacted] which had been bandaged. The wound was apparently causing a great deal of pain because he would not eat and his physical appearance was deteriorated. All three ARVN Paratroopers identified a photograph of [redacted] which was presented along with one other photograph. (Leave Blank) *NCW*

COMMENTS: (U) This IR partially satisfies SICR U-UPE-U0064. Collection action is continuing.

*5-177*  
*12 SIN 12 1966*  
*NE 4 1966*

*2-01120*  
*2-01130*  
*254110*

*VS-V4*

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
 DIA - 1  
 CINCUSPAC - 1  
 G2, USARPAC - 1  
 G2, USARMY - 1  
 G2, USARV - 2  
 G1, 7 AF - 5  
 N2, NAVFORV - 2  
 G2, III MAF - 5  
 G2, IFFORCEV - 5  
 G2, IIFORCEV - 5  
 S2, 5th SF - 1  
 OSA, Saigon - 2  
 NISOV - 1  
 OSI District 50 - 1  
 WSO J2 - 2

17. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
 FAB - 1  
 MAC J213 - 2  
 CI Div - 5  
 CIIB - 3  
 CICV(ER) - 20  
 HQ 525th MI Gp - 3  
 HQ 149th MI Gp - 1  
 HQ 135th MI Gp - 10  
 HQ 524th MI Det - 1  
 4th Psy Opns Bn - 1  
 TRU - 1

*341*

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DD FORM 1396, 1 AUG 60, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

9 016

affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

366

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Instructions)

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
Quang Nam Province

2. SUBJECT: (U) VC Secret Zone, Sung Gao Mountain Area

3. INC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Unknown

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Da Nang, RVN, 6 Dec 66

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

7. SOURCE: RVN MI unit potential source who has been providing reports for a period of two months

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 026 1961 66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 December 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 489

11. REFERENCES: SJCR U-UPE-U0550

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV (135th MI Gp) 2050 66

13. PREPARED BY: *Helma M. Morse* HELMA M. MORSE, CW4, USA

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *J.A. McCHRISTIAN* J.A. McCHRISTIAN, Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY: 1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS, Series 1501, Sheet WD 49-1, Scale: 1/250,000. (Leave Blank)

2. A VC Secret Zone has been established at the foot of Quap, aka Sung Gao mountain (AT 993 437) in the mountain range in the Vong Valley, (coordinates unknown). A number of VC facilities and tenets were built in this Secret Zone and are listed as follows: One military and one civilian hospital, five rice depots, three prison camps, one rice mill (CHICOM), one store house containing five rice milling machines and six CHICOM mortars, one guerrilla training center, and one office of the Duy Xuyen District Committee. The trail leading to this Secret Zone was once ambushed by US units and is no longer used by the VC. At present, they follow a trail from Vuc Da to Ho Ruong (coordinates and identification of Vuc Da and Ho Ruong unknown). From Vuc Da to the Secret Zone is one and a half days travel time. Three liaison agents are posted along the trail as guards.

313

3 1800-VS  
306301-VS  
336211-VS  
105425-VS  
334135-VS

COMMENTS: (U) This information has been furnished G2 I Corps Advisory Group; III MAF; 3rd CI Team and Hoa Vnag District, 091800 Dec 66H by raw IR/I/1/0262/66/SP. This IR partially satisfies SICR U-UPE-U0550. Collection action is continuing.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
- DIA - 1
  - CINCPAC - 1
  - G2, USARPAC - 1
  - G2, USARYIS - 1
  - G2, USARV - 2
  - DI, 7AF - 5
  - M2, NAVFCRV - 2
  - G2, III MAF - 5
  - G2, I FFCRCEV - 5
  - G2, II FFCRCEV - 5
  - S2, 5th SF - 1
  - CSA, Saigon - 2
  - NISCV - 1
  - CSI, Dis 50 - 1

DOD DIR 5200.10

(Classification and Control Instructions)

16. continued:
- MACV J2 - 6
  - FAB - 1
  - J213 - 2
  - CI DIV - 2
  - CIIB - 3
  - CICV - 20
  - qs 525th MI Gp - 3
  - qs 149th MI Gp - 1
  - qs 135th MI Gp - 10
  - 524th MI Det - 1
  - 6th Psy Opns Bn - 1
  - TRU - 1
  - qs 55, 5th SF - 1
- 331

DD FORM 1300

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 OF-710-013

REPLACES DA FORM 1300, 1 AUG 60, WHICH AUTHORITY IS NOW L-40, 47 FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY	SOUTH VIETNAM QUANG NGAI Province	8. REPORT NUMBER	6-026-1941-66
2. SUBJECT	VC Headquarters and American Prisoner (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT	14 December 1966
3. IIS NUMBER		10. NO. OF PAGES	1 2 490
4. DATE OF INFORMATION	3 December 1966	11. REFERENCES	SICR U-UPE-U0064
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ	8 December 1966 QUANG NGAI City	12. ORIGINATOR	COMUSMACV 149th MI Gp (8286/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-55 <i>Wilson W. McKinney</i> WILSON W. MCKINNEY, LTJG AIS
6. EVALUATION SOURCE	C INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY	
7. SOURCE	An ARVN MI Unit coded source (S-215), by conversation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY	<i>Paul F. Beatty</i> CPT AIS for J.A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACoFS, J2

15. SUMMARY

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6756 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.
- A VC administrative headquarters was located in the vicinity of BS 395 822. The headquarters consisted of nine houses, with each house containing 20 people. The houses were in the jungle, covered with leaves, and had trenches and bunkers. Two of the houses were used as a hospital and medical supply area.
- On 3 December 1966, three VC armed with M-3 submachine guns reportedly took a captive American to a stream (BS 397 823) for a swim. The American wore black pajamas and rubber shoes. The American was approximately six feet tall (1.80 meters).
- An estimated 200 VC provided security for the headquarters.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 2d Div; S2, QUANG NGAI Sector

374105-VS  
 201120-VS  
 201130-VS  
 334120-VS  
 354110-VS  
 206301-VS  
 331200-VS  
 105425-VS  
 334120-VS

as: Msg # 925/105/TT  
on: 9 December 1966

Passed to: 525th MI Gp  
as: SR # B/I/15/67/2  
on: 10 December 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv, 2d Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector; G2 Adv, I Corps; G2, III MAF; G2, Task Force X-RAY, USMC; USSF "C" Team, DANANG; G2, 2d ROKMC Bde  
as: Raw IR # B/I/15/67/568  
on: 11 December 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
G2, USARPAC	1
G2, USARPAC	2
G2, USARYIS	1
DT, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	2
G2, I FORCEV	5
G2, II FORCEV	5
G2, III MAF	5
MACV J2	6
CICV (PFR)	20
TRU	1

Continued in block 18

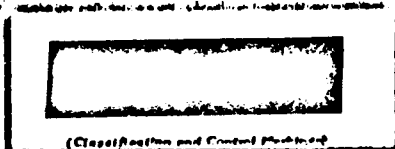
17. COORDINATING DATA

	149th MI Gp	10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

Hqs, 525th MI Gp	3
Hqs, 135th INTC Gp	1
S2, 5 SFG	1
Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG	2
CO, 524 MI Det	1
OSA SAIGON	2
6 PSY OPS Bn	1
IOD	2
FAB	1
CI Div	2
CIIB, IO	1
MACV, JPRC	1
SOG	1
J2, MACJ212	1

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY SOUTH VIETNAM  
 BINH THUAN Province

2. SUBJECT VC Detainee Camp (U)

3. DATE OF INFORMATION 24 November 1966

4. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ 25 November 1966  
 BINH THUAN Province

5. EVALUATION SOURCE FF INFORMATION

6. SOURCE An ARVN MI Unit prospective source, from a casual source, by observation.

7. REPORT NUMBER 6 026 1956-66

8. DATE OF REPORT 13 December 1966

9. NO. OF PAGES 2 RECD CO-3 22 DEC 1966

10. REFERENCES DIRM 131 2 491

11. ORIGINATOR COMUSMACV  
 149th MI Gp (0262/66)  
 PROJECT: 26 SV 49

12. PREPARED BY *Wilson W. McKinley*  
 WILSON W. MCKINLEY, 1LT/AFS

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY *David S. Beatty* CPT/AFS  
 for J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACofS, J2

14. SUMMARY

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6644 IV, Scale: 1/50,000

2. A VC detention camp was located at KON THUONG CU (AN 948 471) previously a Montagnard Hamlet known commonly as HA RO. On 16 September 1966 the camp had moved from its previous location in the area of MAC GO PASS (ZT 130 260), HAM THUAN District.

3. The camp was located in a densely wooded area, and consisted of five buildings. Two of the buildings were used to house prisoners. These two buildings were approximately 200 meters north of the DA NHA River (AN 940 473). Each of the prison buildings measured four meters wide, six meters long, and 1.5 meters high. Two of the other buildings, which were utilized as mess halls, were adjacent to the prison buildings. Each mess hall measured five meters by four meters and was 1.5 meters high. The fifth building served as quarters and an office for DO DINH LU and NGUYEN VAN TIEM. This building was located approximately 500 meters northwest of the two prison buildings at a bend of the river (AN 948 471). The office building measured five meters by eight meters and was three meters high. The office in the building contained four desks, chairs, and two typewriters. The building was surrounded by fox holes and trenches which provided shelter during airstrikes. The roofs of all of the buildings were flat, constructed of straw, and camouflaged with foliage.

4. There was a large underground bunker which was used by the staff during air raids. The bunker measured between 10 and 14 meters long, approximately one meter wide, and 1.5 meters deep. The top of the bunker was constructed of logs and covered with a thick layer of soil. An entrance was located at each end of the bunker.

120

306301-VS  
 334735-VS  
 338123-VS  
 306311-VS

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIH 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
CINCPAC 1		Hqs, 135th INTC Gp 3
G2, USARPAC 1		S2, 5 SFG 2
G2, USARV 2		Det. B-57 / B 57, 5 SFG 2
G2, USARYIS 1		CO, 524th MI Det 2
DI, 7 AF 5		OGA SAIGON 2
H2, NAVFOR 5		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
G2, I FFORCEV 2		IOU 2
G2, II FFORCEV 5		FAB 1
G2, III MAF 5		CI Div 2
MACV J2 6		142nd MI 10
CICV (EINT) 20		
TRU 1		
Continued in block 18.		

323

DD FORM 1300

9 019

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NO. 6-026-1856-66  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
149th MI Op (0262/66)

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

5. Security for the camp was provided by two VC guerrilla squads with a total strength of 21 men. The men were armed with two Thompson SMGs, two pistols, 12 MAS-36 rifles, and grenades.

6. Newly captured prisoners were detained at the camp. They were interrogated and investigated by DO BINH LU, Head of the District Intelligence Committee; HOA, an interrogator; and one other unidentified person. The Interrogation Committee reported to the District or Provincial Headquarters weekly. The chief of the camp was TRAN CONG CHINH (aka: NGUYEN VAN TINH) nicknamed BA TINH.

7. On 24 November 1966, there were 66 prisoners in the camp. Twenty-six were RVN political prisoners, and the rest were RVN civilians. Before the camp was relocated, it contained an alleged 100 prisoners. During the trip to its new location approximately 35 prisoners died of disease.

8. The Front Chairman of HAM PHU Village forced the civilian prisoners to build houses, dig trenches, and cultivate land and crops. A Platoon Leader of HAM PHU Village directed the labor of the political prisoners.

9. Civilian RVN prisoners were not bound at any time. The RVN political prisoners were hand-cuffed and yoked in a sitting position all night. Two rows of wooden handcuffs and yokes were secured to the walls of the prison buildings.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 1st Cav Div; 23d Inf Div; II Corps; FFVI;  
SIA, BINH THUAN Province; SIAC, 135th INTC Op,  
TUY DUC Province  
as: Raw IR # B/II/25/67/61  
on: 5 December 1966

100

(Classification and Control Markings)

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT**

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

**IR-CAT-307-66**  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: (U) VC Installations in Tay Ninh Province  
 3. ISC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 7 November 1966  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Saigon, RVN, 14 Nov 66  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
 7. SOURCE: An official of a RVN MI unit who has furnished reliable info for over one year, from unidentified source.  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 9822 66  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 November 1966  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: SICR U-JPE-U0608  
 SICR D-1E6-14883  
 12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV (135th MI Gp) 1418 66  
 13. PREPARED BY: THELMA M. MORSE, CW4, USA  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoS, J2

15. SUMMARY: The following are VC installations located in the vicinity of Cong Hung Stream (XT 385 457), Tay Ninh Province. Their exact coordinates are not available.  
 a. A machine shop, producing approximately 180 anti-tank mines per night. The code name for this shop is T26.  
 b. A VC provincial medical team, with a capability of treating 50 patients at a time.  
 c. A VC provincial detention camp. Interrogation of RVN and Allied Forces prisoners is undertaken at this camp.  
 COMMENTS: (U) This IR partially satisfies SICR U-JPE-U0608. Collection action is continuing.

(Leave Blank)  
 CCAS  
 VS  
 306301  
 339515  
 105435  
 134

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
- DIA - 1
  - CIECUSIAC - 1
  - CIIB - 3
  - CI DIV - 5
  - G2, USARPAC - 1
  - G2, USARYIS - 1
  - MACV J2 - 6
  - FAB - 1
  - MACJ 215 - 1
  - CICV - 20
  - G2, USARV - 2
  - DI, 7AF - 5
  - P2, NAVFORV - 2
  - G2, IFFORCEV - 5

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

(Classification and Control Markings)

- 16.
- G2, II FFORCEV - 5
  - G2, III MAF - 5
  - OSA, Saigon - 2
  - 6th Psy Opns Bn - 1
  - Hqs 525th MI Gp - 1
  - Hqs 135th MI Gp - 5
  - Hqs 149th MI Gp - 1
  - S2, 5th SF - 1
  - OSI, District 50 - 1

**DD FORM 1396**

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 60.  
 OPNAV FORM 1020 (Rev 10-61)  
 AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
 USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

9 021



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM THUA THIEN Province	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-9535-66 2 494
2. SUBJECT: American Prisoners of War (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 November 1966
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 3 November 1966	11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0064, IR # 6-075-9219-66, dtd 9 November 1966
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: THUA THIEN Province 10 November 1966	12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV 149th INTC Gp (7431/66) PROJECT: 26-SY-51 David L. Beatty
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B-3 INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY: DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS
7. SOURCE: Coded source (IA-02), from coded source (T-203), by observation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6559 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.
- Thirteen American PWs were being held at an installation in the vicinity of CCN Canyon (YC 705 955). The installation consisted of two leaf-roofed houses, each measuring 25 meters by eight meters. The houses faced the HUU TRACH River and were built under a dense canopy of trees, so that sunlight seldom filtered through.
- The HUU TRACH River was about 200 meters to the west of the house. TA LOI Mountain was about 500 meters to the east. CON Stream was about 700 meters to the north. TA LOI Canyon was about 300 meters to the south.
- The houses were separated by 50 meters. In the house closest to the HUU TRACH River, the VC displayed weapons captured in QUANG TRI Province. In the second house, the prisoners were kept. The Vietnamese prisoners were segregated from the Americans. The Americans appeared to be wearing civilian clothing rather than military uniforms. One of the Americans had a bandage on his leg.
- The VC cadre who exhibited the PWs and the weapons said that this was a "traveling exhibition" and would not remain in this area permanently.
- An estimated 1000 VC troops were said to be deployed in the area.

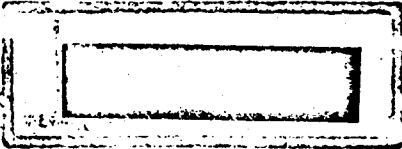
COMMENTS: The above information was derived by further debriefing of the source who provided the information in the IR referenced above. He was able to provide no information beyond that provided above. Increased collection effort has been targeted against this location and results will be disseminated on an immediate basis.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT D:
DIA 1		OSA SAIGON 1
CINCPAC 1		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CINCSARPAC 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
G2, USARV 1		IOD 2
DI, 7 AF 1		FAB 1
H2, IAWFORV 1		Det 2-57, 5 SFG 1
G2, I AFORCEV 1		JPRC 1
G2, II AFORCEV 1		CI Div 1
MACV J2 6		
CICV (MI) 20		2nd MI Gp 1
CO, 525 MI Gp 2		J2, MACJ212 1
S2, 5 SFG 1		149th INTC Gp 1
TRF 1		
Continued in block 18		

REPLACES DA FORM 104, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 350 (REV 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62

000373: Passed to: G2, 2d Div; G2, 1st Div; G2A, TRUS TRICH  
Director; G2, 1st Div  
and RM 2 2/1/67/204  
and 11 November 1955

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, possibly containing a list or report content]



**DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL REPORT**

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

*(Classification and Control Markings)*

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM THUA THIEN Province	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-9219-66
2. SUBJECT: Location of American PWs (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 9 November 1966 REC'D CO-3 23 NOV 1966
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 25 October 1966	11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0064 2 495 COMUSMACV 149th INTC Gp (7312/66)
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 3 November 1966 THUA THIEN Province	12. ORIGINATOR: PROJECT: 26-SV-51
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B-B INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY: DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS
7. SOURCE: Coded source (IA-02), from coded source (T-203), by observation and elicitation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>J.A. McCRISTIAN</i> J.A. McCRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

18. SUMMARY:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, ANS L-701, Sheet 6559 IV, Scale 1/50,000.
- From 25 October 1966 to 3 November 1966, an unidentified VC unit with an approximate strength of 1000 men was deployed in the area of CON Canyon (vic YC 705 955). The troops wore jungle camouflage uniforms. The unit had an undetermined number of 57mm and 75mm recoilless rifles, 81mm mortars and anti-aircraft machine guns. In the area was a house, eight meters wide and 25 meters long, hidden under the dense canopy of trees. The house contained captured ARVN and US equipment including 14 81mm mortars, 10 60mm mortars, 25 machine guns, 20 M-79 grenades launchers, and many radios.
- Next to the house was a small prisoner camp. In the camp were approximately 100 PWs, including 13 American prisoners. A VC leader stated that the prisoners and the weapons had been captured during battles in QUANG TRI Sector, in DONG HA and CAM LO.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, I Corps; G2, 1st Div (ARVN); S2, THUA THIEN Sector.  
as: Msg # 2754/DYI/101/K.  
on: 7 November 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv, 1st Div (ARVN); SIA, THUA THIEN Sector  
as: Verbal message on: 7 November 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv, 3d Mar Div; G2 Adv, 1st Div (ARVN); SIA THUA THIEN Sector; 8th RRFS.  
as: IR # B/I/14/67/266 on: 8 November 1966

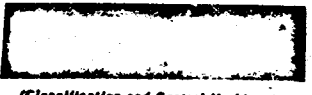
Passed to: CO, 525th MI Group; JPRC, 135th INTC Group  
as: Spot Report  
on: 9 November 1966

(Leave Blank)  
 9220  
 33350-1  
 306501  
 331200  
 332000  
 3335010  
 334130 / P.S.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
DIA 1		OSA SAIGON 1
CINCPAC 1		6 PYS OPS Bn 1
CINCSARVAC 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
G2, USARV 1		IOD 2
DI, 7 AF 5		FAB 1
N2, NAVFORV 1		Det B-57, 5 SFG 1
G2, I FFORCEV		
G2, II FFORCEV		J2 MACV, CI Div 1
MACV, J2		SOG 1
CICV (AR) 20		135th INTC Gp 1
CO, 525 MI Gp 2		149th INTC Gp 10
S2, 5 SFG 1		JPRC, 135th INTC Gp 1
TRU 1		
Continued in Block 19		

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
DARLAC Province  
2. SUBJECT: VC Base Camp (U)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-9214-66  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 9 November 1966  
RECD CO-3 23 NOV 1966  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 October 1966

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 1S1 2 496

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 15 October 1966  
DARLAC Province

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
119th INTC Gp (7307/66)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-30  
13. PREPARED BY: David L. Beatty  
DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

7. SOURCE: Coded source (M-15), by observation.

15. SUMMARY:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-70I, Sheet 6650 II, Scale: 1/50,000.
2. On 15 October, a VC base camp was located at BQ 081 166. The camp was composed of four thatched houses, each approximately 15 meters by five meters. The houses were used as follows: one for sleeping quarters, one for the detention of prisoners, one for cooking and eating, and one for storing livestock and poultry. The detention house had 10 Montagnards and eight Vietnamese as prisoners.
3. A guard force of 12 men (nine Montagnards and three Vietnamese) from an unidentified VC unit manned the camp. The assistant commander was a Montagnard named AMA TU (aka Y THIT). Members of the guard force wore black pajamas, rubber sandals and assorted hats. They were armed with one BAR, two K-50 submachine guns, five carbines, two M-1 Garand rifles, one Mauser rifle, and one shotgun.
4. Adjacent to the camp was a paddy field, 200 meters square, with paddy ready for harvest.

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2 Adv, 23d Inf Div; S2 Adv, DARLAC Province; S2, USSF "C" Team, BMT; ALO FAC, USAF, BMT  
as: Text # 193/HA2/TT  
on: Date not indicated

Passed to: G2 Adv, II Corps; G2, FFV; AMADV, TM 21:  
as: Raw IR # B/II/22/67/110  
on: 4 November 1966

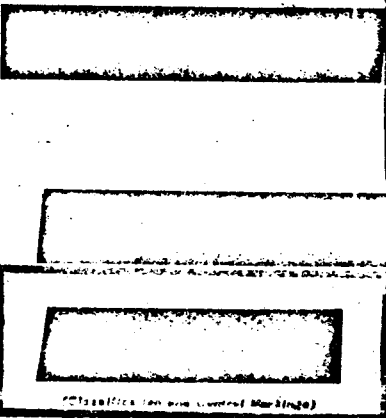
S-141

306301  
338400  
338410  
338425

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- DIA 1
  - CINCPAC 1
  - CINCSARPAC 1
  - G2, USARV 1
  - DI, 7 AF 1
  - M2, NAVFORV 5
  - G2, I FFORCEV 1
  - G2, II FFORCEV 3
  - MACV J2 5
  - CICV (ENR) 6
  - CO, 505 MI GP 20
  - S2, 5 SFG 2
  - TRJ 1
- Continued in block 18.

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:



18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

- OSA SAIGON 1
- 6 PSY OPS Bn 1
- CO, 52d MI Det 1
- IDD 2
- FAB 1
- Det B-57, 5 SFG 1
- 119th INTC Gp 10

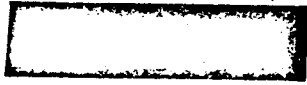
3/6

DD FORM 1396

REPLACES DA FORM 1026, 1 AUG 60; GPO FORM 1928 (REV 10-64); AF FORM 118, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT**

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM QUANG TRI Province	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-9196-66
2. SUBJECT: VC PW Camp and District Committee Installation (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 9 November 1966 <b>RECD CO-3 23 NOV 1966</b>
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 497
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 3 November 1966	11. REFERENCES: SICR U-UPE-U0064 COMUSMACV 149th INTC Gp (7289/66)
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 7 November 1966	12. ORIGINATOR: PROJECT 20-5738 <i>David L. Beatty</i>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B-F</u> INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY: DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS
7. SOURCE: Coded source (T-004), from a casual source, by conversation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>J. A. McCHRISTIAN</i> J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General; US Army ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6160 IV and 6461 III, Scale: 1/50,000.
- On 3 November 1966, a VC PW Camp was located at CUC SAT Stream (YD 343 440). The compound was five meters wide and 10 meters long, and was covered with leaves. There were 20 prisoners, most of them captured ARVN soldiers, held at the camp. No American PWs were reported at the camp.
- A VC District Committee installation was located at YD 337 438. It consisted of a leaf-covered house hidden beneath the canopy of trees. The house measured five meters by 12 meters. The installation was staffed by 15 VC District officials. A typewriter and printing press were located there. The installation was surrounded by a mine field and a series of punji stake traps. There was a safe path through the mine field.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, I Corps; G2, 1st Div ARVN; S2, QUANG TRI Sector  
as: Fsg 7 2756/101/L  
on: 7 November 1966

Passed to: G2, 3d Mar Div; G2 Adv, 1st Div ARVN; SIA, QUANG TRI Sector; 8th RRFS  
as: Raw IR # B/I/14/67/272  
on: 8 November 1966

*650*

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DEA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
DI, MAJOR	1
G2, I FORCE	3
G2, II FORCE	5
MACV J2	6
TRU (TR)	20
CO, 524 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

Continued in block 18

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:


(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

OSA SAIGON	1
6 ISY OPS Bn	1
CO, 524 MI Det	1
IOD	2
FAB	1
Det B 57	1
J2 MACV, CI Div	1
SOG	1
135th MI Gp	1
J2, MACJ 212	1
149th INTC Gp	10
JPRC, 135th INTC Gp	1

*315*

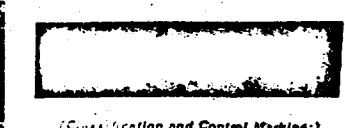
DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396

REF: OPNAV FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

9 027

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
TAY NINH Province

2. SUBJECT: Possible American PWs (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 29 October 1966  
30 October 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: TAY NINH

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: B-F INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (J-11/1), from casual sources, by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-9680-66 2 498

9. DATE OF REPORT: 7 November 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 RECD CO-3 17 NOV 1966

11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0064; NANTUCKET;  
IR # 6-075-2975-66, dtd 16 July 1966  
COMUSMACV  
149th INTC Gp (7251/66)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-26

12. ORIGINATOR: David J. Beatty

13. PREPARED BY: DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN, Brigadier General, US Army ATOFS, J2

15. SUMMARY

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, MS L-701, Sheet 6145 I, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. On the morning of 29 October 1966, a group of VC moved from the road at TROS Hamlet, CAMBODIA, to TROS Pagoda (v.c WT 954 710), TA SUA Cambodians, two Chinese, six Vietnamese and two Caucasians. The two Caucasians carried guns but had no ammunition. The rest of the group carried pistols. The two Caucasians looked tired and were believed to be American PWs.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, TAY NINH Sector  
as: IR # 503/321/K  
on: 31 October 1966

Passed to: S2, 196th; S2, B-32; G2, FFW-II  
as: Raw IR # B/III/32/67/190  
on: 5 November 1966

Passed to: 525 MI Gp  
as: SR # B/III/67/1  
on: 7 November 1966

(Leave Blank) 0644

354110 } VS  
374105 } VS  
306301 } VS  
201120 } VS  
201130 } VS  
334130 } VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORCEV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
CICV (ER)	20
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

Continued in block 18

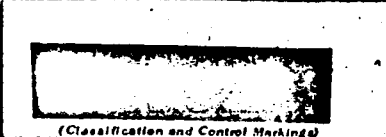
17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. INDEXING SYMBOLS:

OSA SAIGON	1
6 PSY OPS Bn	1
CO, 524 MI Det	1
IOD	2
FAB	1
G2 Adv, III CTZ	6
S2, 38 Bde, Int Div	1
JPRC	1
CI Div	1
155th INTC Group, JPRC	2
149th INTC Gp	10

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
TAY NINH Province

2. SUBJECT: Location of VC Unit (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 30 October 1966  
30 October 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: TAY NINH

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

7. SOURCE: Coded source (J-11/1), by conversation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-9075-66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 7 November 1966 2 499  
RECD CO-3 17 NOV 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: SIGR: U-UPE-00406 HANTUCKET  
COMUSMACV  
149th INTC Gp (7246/66)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-26

12. ORIGINATOR: David S. Beatty

13. PREPARED BY: DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain, AIS

14. APPROVING OFFICER: *[Signature]*  
J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6145 I, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. On 30 October 1966, a VC unit was located in the areas of BEN GO (vic WT 937 785), TA NCT (vic WT 935 870) and TRENH PUT (WT 925 825). The strength of the unit was not determined, but approximately half were CAMBODIAN. Approximately 200 VC were bivouacked at BEN GO. They wore black uniforms, nylon helmets and were armed with small arms and crew-served weapons. The unit's mission was to support logistical systems and detention camps in the area of BEN GO. The commander of the unit was HIEP and his assistant was a CAMBODIAN.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, TAY NINH Sector  
as: IR # 504/321/K  
on: 31 October 1966

Passed to: S2, 196th; S2, B-32; G2, FFV-II  
as: Raw IR # B/III/32/67/167  
on: 5 November 1966

(Leave Blank)

0256

5107

346541-V5  
331200-V5-C0

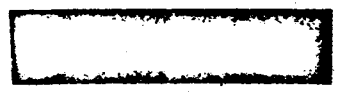
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. EXERCISE/OPERATIONAL
DIA 1	DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS	OSA SAIGON 1
CINCPAC 1	NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED	6 PSY OPS Br 1
CINCSARPAC 1	DOD DIR 5200.10	CO, 524 MI Det 1
G2, USARV 1		IOD 2
DI, 7 AF 5		FAB 1
N2, NAVFORV 1		G2 Adv, III CTZ 6
G2, I FFORCEV 3		S2, 38 Bde, 1st Inf Div 1
G2, II FFORCEV		CIIB, ED 1
MACV, J2		149th INTC Gp 10
CICV (ER)		
CO, 525 MI Gp 2		
S2, 5 SPG 1		
THU 1		
Continued in block 13		

DD FORM 1396

313 9.029

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AND CRIMINAL REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
BINH DINH Province

2. SUBJECT: Possible Location of PWs (U)

3. IIC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 14 October 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 16 October 1966  
BINH DINH Province

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: F INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Captured NVA Sergeant.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-8249-66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 3 November 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-JPE-U0064

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
149th INTC Gp (7145/66)  
PROJECT: 25-UB-1

13. PREPARED BY: *David L. Beatty*  
DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *John K. Christian*  
John K. CHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY

1. (U) Map References: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6753 I, 6755 III, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. All prisoners captured by elements of the 2nd VC Regiment were collected at PHU TRI (h) (BR 742 738). The American PWs were then separated from the rest and moved northwest along mountain trails to QUANG NGAI Province.

3. The prisoners were taken to an area in BA TO District of QUANG NGAI Province along the SONG RE River. The area is north of BS 381 305.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 1st AGD.  
as: Raw IR # U/II/2/67/4  
on: 16 October 1966

Passed to: 525th MI Group; 135th MI Group, JPRC.  
as: Spot Report # UB/13/67/1

on: 2 November 1966

S-91

(Leave Blank)

1. 0531

306301-VS

334/30-VS

334/35-VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. DESIRED CIRCULARS
DIA 1		OSA SAIGON 1
CINCPAC 1		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CINUSARPAC 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
G2, USARV 1		IOD 2
DI, 7 AF 5		FAB 1
N2, NAVFORV 1		Det B-57, 5 SFG 1
G2, I FFORCEV 3		HQ MACV, JPRC 1
G2, II FFORCEV 5		J2 MACV, CI Div 1
MACV, J2 6		SOG 1
CIEV (ER) 20		J2, MACJ212 1
CO, 524 MI Gp 2		135th MI Gp 1
S2, 5 SFG 1		149th INTC Gp 10
TRU 1		

DD FORM 1396

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3820 (REV 1-61), USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
BA XUYEN Province

2. SUBJECT: Location of VC Prisoners (U)

3. DATE OF INFORMATION: 18 October 1966

4. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: BA XUYEN Province, 18 October 1966

5. EVALUATION SOURCE: B-F INFORMATION

6. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-8050-66

7. DATE OF REPORT: 21 October 1966

8. NO. OF PAGES: 1

9. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPZ-U0064

10. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
149th INTC Gp (6857/66)

11. PROJECT: 26-SV-2

12. PREPARED BY: DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS

13. APPROVING OFFICER: *[Signature]*  
A. MCCARTISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

14. SOURCE: Coded source (F-31), from casual source, through conversation.

15. SUMMARY:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6139 II, Scale: 1/50,000.
- Recently, the VC moved a number of prisoners, including some women, to the VUNG LA area (WR 993 484). The prisoners were blindfolded, and their hands and legs were chained.

COMMENTS: Passed to: ARVN S2, BA XUYEN Sector  
as: Mag # 291/66/31  
on: 18 October 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, BA XUYEN Sector; CRD Representative, BA XUYEN Sector; G2 Adv, IV Corps  
as: Raw IR # B/IV/43/67/11;  
on: 19 October 1966

CLASSIFIED  
0258  
306301-VS  
334730-VS  
336200-VS

S-161  
09 29 N  
105 54 10 E  
NC 48-11

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIR	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	
MACV, J2	
CICV (LNR)	
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

Continued in block 1A

17. COORDINATING DATA

18. DISTRIB/SECURITY:

OSA SAIGON	
6 PSY OPS Bn	
CO, 524 MI Det	
IOD	
FAB	
HQ MACV, JPRC	1
J2 MACV, CI Div	1
SOG	1
135th MI Gp	1
J2, MACV J212	1
149th INTC Gp	10

DD FORM 1306 1 SEP 64

REPLACES DA FORM 1306, 1 AUG 62, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 65  
GPO: 1964 O - 303-211  
9 032

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

(IR-111-299-01)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be based on or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM, CAMBODIA  
Tay Ninh Province

2. SUBJECT: (U) POW Camp Located in CAMBODIA

3. IIC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 12 November 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tay Ninh City, RVN, 30 Nov 66

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: F INFORMATION: 6

7. SOURCE: Sector S2 Advisor; from 3rd CTZ report number 1895/9/1, dated 22 Nov 66; from Allied Support Group 924

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 026 1925 66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 December 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: SICR D-LE6-14883  
IR 6 026 0624 66  
2 503

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV (135th MI Gp) 2036 66

13. PREPARED BY: THELMA M. MORSE, CW4, USA

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Dale H. Pennington  
J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

REC'D. CO-3 21 DEC 1966

15. SUMMARY: 1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMC Series L701, Sheet 6145 II, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. On 12 November 1966, a new VC Prisoner of War camp was completed at coordinates MT 934 675 in CAMBODIA. VC medics will come from a hospital (MT 972 698) in Tay Ninh Province, RVN, to care for the POW's daily.

COMMENTS: (U) Distribution of the above information was made on Sector S2 Report number 4471/TN/S2 to the Sector S2 Advisor, 1st PHILCAGV, B/16 WNSF, and the 196th Inf Bde. This IR partially satisfies SICR D-LE6-14883. Collection action is continuing.

C-7  
11 28 N  
105 51 20 E

WC 48-3

479  
334135-cb  
333340-V5

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- MACV - 1
- COMUSMACV - 1
- G2, USARPAC - 1
- G2, USARYIS - 1
- G2, USARV - 2
- DI, 7AF - 5
- 22, NAVFCRV - 2
- G2, III MAF - 5
- G2, I FFORCEV - 5
- G2, II FFORCEV - 5
- S2, 5th SF - 1
- GSA, Saigon - 2
- NISOV - 1
- CSI, Dis 50 - 1

17. [Redacted]

18. continued:

- MACV J2 - 6
- FAB - 1
- J213 - 2
- CI DIV - 2
- CIIB - 3
- CICV - 20
- Hqs 525th MI Gp - 3
- Hqs 149th MI Gp - 1
- Hqs 135th MI Gp - 10
- 524th MI Det - 1
- 6th Psy Opns Bu - 1
- TRU - 1
- B55, 5th SF - 308

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-715-017

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 64, OPNAV FORM 3520 (1048-61), 29 FORM 118, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

9 033

**DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE**

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY <b>SOUTH VIETNAM</b> <b>QUANG NGAI Province</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER <b>6-026-1315-65</b>	<b>2 504</b>
2. SUBJECT <b>VC Activity (U)</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT <b>6 December 1966</b>	<b>RECD CO-3 16 DEC 1966</b>
3. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>23 November 1966</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES <b>1</b>	
4. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ <b>28 November 1966</b> <b>YD 065 572</b>	11. REFERENCES <b>SICR: U-IFE-U0064</b>	
5. EVALUATION SOURCE <b>F-F INFORMATION</b>	12. ORIGINATOR <b>COMUSMACV</b> <b>149th INTC Gp (8036/66)</b> <b>PROJECT: 26-NV-1</b>	
7. SOURCE <b>An ARVN MI Unit prospective source, from a casual source, by observation and conversation.</b>	13. PREPARED BY <b>Wilson W. McKinney 1LT, AIS</b>	
	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY <b>David S. Beatty, USAF</b> <b>for J.A. McCHRISTIAN</b> <b>Brigadier General, US Army</b> <b>ACofS, J2</b>	

**1. (U) Map Reference; UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6361 I, Scale 1/50,000**

**2. There was a VC prison located approximately five kilometers east of BAN A CHOC (XD 678 572). The prison was constructed of wood and had approximately fifteen cells in it. Aircraft cannot see the prison because of its location under dense jungle canopy. Inside the cells, the prisoners are chained to the walls with chains attached to their ankles. A VC unit had overall responsibility for security of the prison.**

**COMMENTS: Passed to: S2 Adv, QUANG TRI Sector; G2 Adv, 1st Div (ARVN); G2, 1 Corps; G2, 3d Mar Div Forward; G2, III MAF as: Raw IR # B/I/11/67/81 dtd 2 December 1966**

**Collector is continuing in his efforts to gather information concerning this prison.**

(Leave Blank)

**088**

*Handwritten notes and stamps on the right margin.*

*Handwritten notes:*

S 160  
XD 730 670  
XD 630 670  
16 52 30 N  
166 37 30 E

14. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	15. ATTACHMENT DATA
CINCPAC 1	Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
G2, USARPAC 1	Hqs, 135th INTC Gp 1
G2, USARV 1	S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARYIS 2	Det B-57, 5 SFG 1
1st AF 1	CO, 524 MI Det 1
2d AF 5	OSA SAGION 2
3d AF 2	5 PYS OPS Bn 1
4th AF 5	IOD 1
5th AF 5	FAV 1
6th AF 5	CI Div (ER) 5
7th AF 6	INTC 1
8th AF 20	149th INTC Gp 10
9th AF 1	

DD FORM 1396

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. **SOUTH VIETNAM**  
**XUYEN Province**

2. **WC Prison Camp (U)**

3. **REPORT NUMBER** 6 DEC 1966-66

4. **DATE OF PREPARATION** 16 December 1966

5. **NO OF PAGES** 1

6. **REFERENCE** DIRM LS1 2 505

7. **ORIGINATOR** COMUSMACV  
 149th INTG Gp (8021/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-25

8. **PREPARED BY** *Wilson W. McKinney*  
 WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT, AIG

9. **APPROVING AUTHORITY** *David S. Beatty*  
 Lt Col J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 AGOIS, J2

10. **DATE OF INFORMATION** 3 December 1966

11. **DATE AND CODE OF SOURCE** 4 December 1966

12. **CLASSIFIED SOURCE** BA XUYEN Province

13. **CHARACTER OF SOURCE** MI Unit coded source (F-002), from a casual source, by observation.

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM AMS L-701, Sheet 6110 I, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. A WC district level prison camp was located at XR 001 923, near the orchard owned by XA DO. This prison camp was composed of two thatch houses each seven meters long and 3.5 meters high. This camp, which was protected by a WC guerrilla squad, had 20 Vietnamese men as prisoners. There were no Americans being held at this prison camp.

**COMMENTS:** Passed to: S2, BA XUYEN Sector  
 as: Msg # 302/66/002  
 on: 4 December 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, BA XUYEN Sector; CRD, BA XUYEN Province;  
 G2 Adv, IV Corps  
 as: Raw IR # B/IV/43/67/175  
 on: 4 December 1966

5159  
 0953N  
 10555E  
 NL 48-11

(Leave Blank)

354110 VS  
 374100 VS  
 306301 VS  
 301123 VS  
 301130 VS  
 334110 VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
1. CINCPAC		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
2. USARPAC		Hqs, 135th INTG Gp 1
3. USARV		S2, 5 SFG 1
4. USARYS		Det B-57, 5 SFG 1
5. USARPAC		CO, 524 MI Det 1
6. USARPAC		OSA SAIGON 2
7. USARPAC		6 PYS OPS Bn 1
8. USARPAC		ISD 1
9. USARPAC		FAB 1
10. USARPAC		CI Det 1
11. USARPAC		INVT, JPRC 1
12. USARPAC		SCG 1
13. USARPAC		J2, MACJ212 1
14. USARPAC		JPRC 1
15. USARPAC		149th INTG Gp 10
16. USARPAC		
17. USARPAC		
18. USARPAC		
19. USARPAC		
20. USARPAC		

306

9 035

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be based solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: BAC LIEU Province  
 Location of VC Prison Camp (U)

3. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-0999-66  
 4. DATE OF REPORT: 2 December 1966  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: SIGR: U-UPM-UG064  
 COMUSMACV  
 149th INTC Gp (7887/56)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-53

5. DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 November 1966  
 12. ORIGINATOR: David L. Beatty  
 13. PREPARED BY: DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS

6. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 24 November 1966  
 BAC LIEU Province  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTEN  
 Brigadier General, USAF  
 ACoFS, J2

7. SOURCE: Coded source (F-201), from casual source, by conversation.

16. SUMMARY:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6038 II, Scale 1/50,000.

2. A VC prison camp was located in the vicinity of WR 453 042. The prison camp was built under the thick foliage of a forest, which prevented observation by air craft. The prison camp had 50 to 60 prisoners, all of whom were Vietnamese. From time to time, some of the prisoners were released or transferred to other camps. The chief of the prison camp was identified as BAY CUN.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, BAC LIEU Sector.  
 as: Msg # 76/201/66  
 on: 24 November 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, BAC LIEU Sector; G2 Adv, IV Corps  
 as: Raw IR # B/IV/43/67/170  
 on: 27 November 1966

5 15 E  
 09 05 N  
 105 25 E  
 LC 48-11

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
CINCPAC 1	[REDACTED]	Hqs, 525th MI Gp
G2, USARPAC 1	[REDACTED]	Hqs, 135th INTC Gp
G2, USARV 1	[REDACTED]	S2, 5 SFG
G2, USARV 2	[REDACTED]	Det B-57, 5 SFG
G2, USARV 1	[REDACTED]	CO, 524 MI Det
DI, 7 AF 5	[REDACTED]	OSA SAIGON
N2, NAVFORV 2	[REDACTED]	6 PYS OPS Bn
G2, 11 AF 1	[REDACTED]	IOB
G2, 11 AF 1	[REDACTED]	T-3
G2, 11 AF 1	[REDACTED]	CI Div
NAVY G2 6	[REDACTED]	NAVY, JCRC
NAVY (IN) 20	[REDACTED]	SCG
NAVY 1	[REDACTED]	J2, MACJ212
Continued in block 18	[REDACTED]	149th INTC Gp

DD FORM 1303

REPLACES DA FORM 1, 1 APR 64; OPNAV FORM 3, 20 FEB 60; AF FORM 112, 20 FEB 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.



This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classify letter and Content Table)

202  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be initiated or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: (U) VC Infrastructure, Khanh Hoa Province  
 3. ISC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Sep 66 to Mar 67  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Khanh Hoa Province, Sep 66 to Mar 67  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 2 INFORMATION 3  
 7. SOURCE: VC Infrastructure files of the Nha Trang Field Office.  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 026 0027 67  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 April 1967  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: COMRAL 2 508  
 12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV(135th MI Gp)2150  
 13. PREPARED BY: FRANK D. DEFERRA, 1LT, AIS  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *Galvin Bunker* for J. A. McCHRISTIAN, Major General, US Army, ACofS, J2

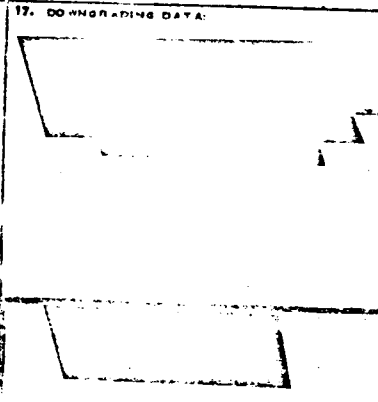
15. SUMMARY: All known members of the VC Detention Camp located at the Da Ran Secret Base in the vicinity of coordinates BQ 9:0 090, UTM, ANS, Series L-7014, Sheet 6834 III, Scale 1/50,000. This camp is subordinate to the Security Section, Khanh Hoa Province People's Revolutionary Party (PRP) Committee, and has been referred to by the VC as a "Thought Reform School".

ND 49-13 6734 III

The Chief of the VC Detention Camp is PHUONG; assistant, Nguyen thanh HUNG; Political Officer, Nguyen DA, aka RA DA; Assistant Political Officer, LU; Medical Technician, Nguyen thi THUNG, aka LAM; Cook, Nguyen thi TAM.

SOURCE DESCRIPTION: (U) The VC Infrastructure files of the Nha Trang Field Office have been compiled from reports of interrogation of prisoners and returnees during the period September 1966 to March 1967. Also included in these files is all available information on the subject from all US, Vietnamese, and MI agencies in the Khanh Hoa Province area.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
- DIA - 1
  - CINCUSPAC - 1
  - G-2, USARPAC - 1
  - G2, USARYIS - 1
  - G2, USARV - 2
  - 01, 7AF - 5
  - 02, NAMAF - 1
  - G2, III MAF - 5
  - G2, IFFORCEV - 5
  - G2, ... - 5
  - OSA, Saigon - 2
  - NISOV - 1



- 16, cont'd:
- OSI, Dis 50 - 1
  - MACV J2 - 6
  - FAB - 1
  - 7213 - 2
  - CL DIV - 2
  - CMB - 3
  - CICV - 20
  - CDEC-FMA - 1
  - HO 5750 AF G-2
  - HQ 149th MI Gp - 1
  - HQ 135th MI Gp - 10
  - 6th Pay Ops Bn - 1
  - B-55, 5th SF - 1
  - TRU - 2
- 504

249  
306301-V-20115-VS

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NO. 6 026 0027 67  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
OPERATOR  
COMMUNIST (135th MI Gp)

(U) This information represents a collation of the material  
in force Description and has not been previously submitted in  
this processed version. Collection action is continuing. This information  
was furnished to the Intelligence Exchange Center, IFFV; Khanh Hoa Province  
Military Sector, 52; Khanh Hoa Province MSS Office; and the ROK 9th Inf  
Div, by raw LR II/2/0263/67/IK, received at Hqs, 135th MI Gp, 9 Apr 67.

Yali B

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident

PURPORTED AMERICAN PRISONERS HELD BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

2. Date Submitted

10 August 1964

3. Control Symbol or File Number

ZAG15603

5/1

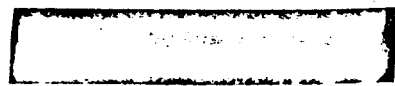
4. Report of Incident

2 509

On 7 August 1964, a fairly reliable Source (C) within a Republic of Vietnam (RVN) intelligence agency furnished the following information considered possibly true (3), concerning US personnel purportedly held captive by hostile foreign elements:

At 2300 hours, 23 July 1964, approximately 300 Viet Cong (VC) gathered the villagers residing in an area approximately six miles southwest of Cau Ngang, Cau Ngang District, Thanh Binh Province. The VC displayed eight US prisoners to the crowd and harangued the crowd and criticized the United States as being imperialistic. The US prisoners were dressed in VC uniforms, not further described. Some of the speeches were delivered in the Chinese language which the local Chinese did not appear to understand.

AGENCY NOTES: This is the first time that US prisoners have been reported in Thanh Binh Province.



118-416

353

FORM 341 (REV. 10-1-64)

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident  <b>PURPORTED AMERICAN PRISONERS HELD BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)</b>	2. Date Submitted <b>31 October 1964</b>
	3. Control Symbol or File Number <b>ZA015603</b>

4. Report of Findings 2 510

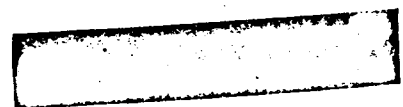
On 25 October 1964, Lieutenant Colonel James M. Elder, 028473, Artillery, Advisory Team 96, US Military Advisory Command, Vietnam, G2 Advisor, IV Corps, furnished the following information, the truth of which cannot be judged (6), received from an unknown Vietnamese Source, whose reliability is unknown (F), through Captain Raynor L. Morrison, 04013855, Infantry, G2 Advisor, 21st Infantry Division, concerning purported US personnel being held captive by the Viet Cong (VC):

At 1800 hours, 25 October 1964, three unidentified alleged US personnel were sighted in the vicinity of Chai Hoi District, Quang Binh Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN). The alleged US personnel were guarded by the U Minh 2 Battalion with a reported strength of 500 personnel.

Furthermore, the VC, using a radio presumed to be a AN/FRC 10, attempted to contact US or Vietnamese aircraft in the area. The reason for the attempted radio contact was not indicated.

AGENT'S NOTES: Reference Agent Report, dated 15 September 1964, subject: Military Organization of the Viet Cong (U), control symbol ZA015559, for further information concerning the U Minh 2 Battalion. This is the second mention of this unit in the RVN.

13



JOHN K. SIMON, WASH. INFO. DIV. (101)

DA FORM 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 341, 1 Jun 47, which may be used.

VIETNAMESE PERSONNEL HELD  
BY FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

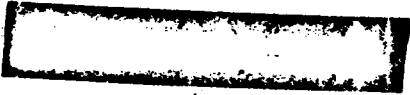
Control Symbol & File Number

2-25503

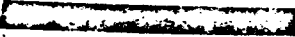
2 510 511

On 15 July 1965, a Confidential Informant who has furnished reliable information in the past (C), furnished a copy of a report pertaining to captured American personnel held by hostile foreign elements in Chuong Anien Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN). A summary of this report, the contents of which are considered possibly true (3), is as follows:

On 10 July 1965, four US Detainees, three Caucasians and one Negro, not further identified, were moved from an unknown location in Binh Thuan Province, RVN, to an address in Binh Thuan Province, RVN. The direction of the movement was from the direction of Kien Giang Province, RVN. The four detainees are being held at the Kien Giang Provincial Committee of the National Front for the Liberation of South Vietnam (Lat Tien Dan Tac Giat Phong Kien Nam) (NLF), Kien Giang Province, RVN, is guarded by one well armed Viet Cong platoon, commanded by Luynh, not further identified.



10070



CI GROUP 5952

CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

The report contains information which is classified as secret and its disclosure should not be made or omitted solely on the basis of this notice.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: PHONG BINH Province  
 Location of VC FOU Camp (U).

3. DATE OF INFORMATION: 30 April 1966  
 4. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: WR 754 830

5. EVALUATION: SOURCE P/I INFORMATION

6. SOURCE: Coded source, from CASUAL SOURCE, through conversation.

7. REPORT NUMBER: 2 512  
 8. DATE OF REPORT: 7 June 1966  
 9. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 10. REFERENCES: LHM 151 SIPR D-154-1000  
 11. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
 12. PREPARED BY: 1st Lt, 1st, Production Office  
 13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: 1st Lt Colonel, 53 Army  
 ADGCM, 12

14. SUMMARY:

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheets: 646 IV, Scale 1/50,000.
- VC FOU camp was located at 646 IV. It was a group of four wooden roofed huts, and contained approximately 50 people which included an unknown number of women. This camp was defended by the VC since, on 5 May 1966, two Americans were observed travelling in the direction of the camp.
- Another FOU camp was located in the vicinity of 65. No further information was available.

COMMENTS: On 9 May 1966, the above information was disseminated to PHONG BINH Sector 52; to CAS, Intelligence Advisors PHONG BINH sector, and Intelligence Advisor 17 Corps on 23 May 1966.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-1	1cy
1-2	1cy
1-3	1cy
1-4	1cy
1-5	1cy
1-6	1cy
1-7	1cy
1-8	1cy
1-9	1cy
1-10	1cy
1-11	1cy
1-12	1cy
1-13	1cy
1-14	1cy
1-15	1cy
1-16	1cy
1-17	1cy
1-18	1cy
1-19	1cy
1-20	1cy
1-21	1cy
1-22	1cy
1-23	1cy
1-24	1cy
1-25	1cy
1-26	1cy
1-27	1cy
1-28	1cy
1-29	1cy
1-30	1cy
1-31	1cy
1-32	1cy
1-33	1cy
1-34	1cy
1-35	1cy
1-36	1cy
1-37	1cy
1-38	1cy
1-39	1cy
1-40	1cy
1-41	1cy
1-42	1cy
1-43	1cy
1-44	1cy
1-45	1cy
1-46	1cy
1-47	1cy
1-48	1cy
1-49	1cy
1-50	1cy

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. OTHER DATA

9 043

Log # 058

15  
 15  
 15

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

[Redacted]

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be based on or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: BIEN HOA Province  
 Location of VC Security Guard Section and POW Camp (U)  
 3. IIC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 2 May 1966  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 2 May 1966 BIEN HOA Province  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 7. SOURCE: Coded source, through conversation and personal observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 1295 66  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 June 1966  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: SICR D-1E6-14483  
 12. ORIGINATOR: Company C, 519 MI Bn (3113/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-20  
 C. COMMACY  
 13. PREPARED BY: Roger A. Inger  
 1st Lt, ALS, Production Office  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACOFS, J2

15. SUMMARY:  
 FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

- (U) Map References UTM, AMS L-701, Sheets 6324 II, Scale 1/50,000
- On 2 May 1966, the security guard section of the BIEN HOA Province Committee was located in the vicinity of YS 320 870. This section consisted of 20 buildings which were used as commo-liaison stations, offices, and guardposts.
- A VC POW camp was located near the security guard section, in the vicinity of YS 320 850. The POW camp was guarded by member of the security guard section and had five guardhouses. Twenty-two prisoners were being held at the camp.

COMMENTS: This information was passed to the G2, III Corps and the G2, BIEN HOA Sector, on 23 May 1966. This information was further passed to the G2, FFV II; G2, 1st Inf Div (US); G2, 25th Inf Div (US); and the SA, USSF "C" Team, BIEN HOA, on 20 May 1966

0020  
 334135 } VS  
 001115

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
COMUSARPAC	1
CO 519 MI Bn	2
1SGV J2	6
CO II FORCEV	5
OPER 7TH AF	5
TSU	4
CO I FORCEV	3
COMNAVFORV	1
CO 5TH SF GP	1
CSA SAIGON	1
CSG USARPAC (G2)	1
OPER III CORPS ADVOP	6
CI Div J2	1

17. ATTACHMENT DATA:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

9 044

log # 059

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT**

*NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.*

*This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.*

(Classification and Control Markings)

<p>1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM PHU YEN Province</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: VC Prison Camp (U)</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 22 May 1966</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 22 May 1966 CA DAN Montagnard Village (BQ 770 164)</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>F-F</u> INFORMATION _____</p> <p>7. SOURCE: Codad source, from casual source, through conversation.</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 1373 66 2 514</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 3 June 1966</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 1</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: DIRM 1S1</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: Company C, 519 MI Bn (3184/66) PROJ: 26-SV-42 COMACTY: <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: ROBERT A. INGER 1st Lt, AIS, Production Officer</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>[Signature]</i> A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACoFS, J2</p>
--	---

15. SUMMARY: (Leave Blank)

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6749 I, Scale: 1/50,000.
- (67 770 164)* A VC prison camp was built at the CA DAN Montagnard Village (BQ 770 164) along the THAY THAO River. There were four buildings, each measuring 10 meters long and four meters wide. Two buildings were used to maintain prisoners. One building was used for the food and security sections. The remaining building was used for the superintendant and interrogation section. About 100 prisoners were located here. TRAN QUANG SANG was the superintendant, and TA NGAI was the finance officer. Four highly qualified VC guards and one VC guerrilla platoon guarded this prison camp.
- At HA ROI (BQ 830 210) the VC built many installations. A nursery school, a civilian hospital, livestock breeding farms, and a rest center for VC troops were located here.

COMMENTS: This information was passed to PHU YEN Sector S2 Advisor; 22d Div G2 Advisor; II Corps G2 Advisor; G2, HQ I Field Forces Vietnam; 1st Air Cav Div; G2, ROKA Div; USSF; CSC (Marines); and National Police, QUI NEON on 31 May 1966.

0335

306301 } 165  
334135 }

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CI:USARPAC	1
CO CoC 519th MI Bn	18
MACV J2	6
CO II FFORCEV	5
CMDR 7TH AF	5
TRU	4
CO I FFORCEV	3
COMNAVFORV	1
CO 5TH SF GP (ABN)	1
OSA SAIGON	1
DCG USAFV	1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

[Redacted]

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None

045

206 # 060

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be altered or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. TITLE: [Redacted], Ho Chi Minh Province & REPORT NUMBER: 1 531 2918 64

2. SUBJECT: [Redacted] Detention Camps & DATE OF REPORT: 8 September 1964

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2 515

11. REFERENCES: DIM 1415, 125, 151, 621, 63.

12. DATE OF RECEPTION: 20 June 1964

13. ORIGINATOR: Hq 6499th Support G

14. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: South Vietnam, 20 July 1964

15. PREPARED BY:

16. SOURCE: [Redacted] INFORMATION: 5\*

FRANK V. DRYE, MSG, USAF

17. SOURCE: [Redacted], Unidentified Source

18. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *Robert C. Harrington*  
MAJOR GENERAL, USAF  
Colonel, USAF

This report contains information pertaining to two VC detention camps. One camp was for POWs and the other for those who were not committed to either the VC or RVN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

THIS REPORT IS THE RESULT OF A JOINT EFFORT BETWEEN THE 6499TH SUPPORT GROUP AND THE 500TH ICG.

20. OBSERVATIONS ON COUNTRY TRENDS:

The information in this report was obtained from an unidentified source in RACH GIA (10000/10505E, NIS), South Vietnam, on 28 June 1964. Source had just been released from the detention camp where he was confined nine months for not paying taxes to the VC.

19. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted] - 1 cy  
[Redacted] - 1 cy  
[Redacted] - 1 cy  
[Redacted] - 1 cy

17. COMPARATIVE DATA:  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
[Redacted]  
9 046  
*106-061*

DETENTION CAMPS:

Two VC detention camps were located 200 to 300 meters apart, approximately four and a half kilometers southwest of the mouth of TRUNG DOAN Canal, in the vicinity of ~~UTM~~ ~~1255~~ (0750N/1060E). Both camps were situated on the southeast side of the canal.

One of the camps were used for POWs. Source heard that there were two American Negro soldiers at this camp, but that American white soldiers taken by the VC were killed.

There were approximately 92 detainees at the second camp, where Source was held. This included people that were committed to neither the VC nor RVN cause, and those who were considered by the VC as reactionaries. They were allowed to move about the area freely, but had to work at such jobs as chopping wood and bringing supplies to the camp via the TRUNG DOAN Canal. Each detainee received two meals a day whenever supplies arrived on schedule, but only one meal at noontime when there were shortages.

Each camp had a guard force of 20 troops providing round-the-clock security. When necessary camp authorities reinforced the guard force with VC from the RACH GIA VC Provincial Security Office which was located across the canal from the detention camps. Each detainee was taken to the Security Office at least three times for interrogation.

COMMENTS ON THIS REPORT:

Reference footnote: Evaluation is by 0-2 MOC7 which comments as follows: Identical information reported by 12 Source, probably from same Source. There are no previous reports of a VC detention camp in this area. Use of POWs for forced labor is consistent with VC policy. Published VC documents state American POWs will not be killed unless absolutely necessary, but held for propaganda and bargaining value by higher VC political authorities.

The UTM coordinates given in this report were converted to geographical coordinates on WAC 755 400, Sheet NO 48-20, First Edition, 1964.

9 047

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be prepared or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	2. REPORT NUMBER: 2222253364
3. SUBJECT: Viet Cong installations in KIEN HOA Province	4. DATE OF REPORT: NOV 23 1964
5. NO NUMBER	6. NO. OF PAGES: two 2 516
7. DATE OF INFORMATION: Sep 64	8. REFERENCE: DIR. SA, 143, 671
9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON/17 Sep 64	10. ORIGINATOR: 500th INTC Gp 3301/64 (10 Nov 64)
11. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>1</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	11. PREPARED BY: NV/SPT Br
12. SOURCE: Friendly foreign intelligence collection team from a trained observer through personal observation	12. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. Mc... Brigadier General... Assistant... Maj. U. S. Army... <i>J. A. Mc...</i>

THIS REPORT IS THE PRODUCT OF A JOINT EFFORT OF THE 500TH INTC GP AND THE 6499TH SUPPORT GP IN THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

Ref: OFAS 26-SV-4

The Huu Phuong Training Center for the training of Viet Cong political cadre is at GIANG THAO LAM (XS 961221). A detention camp is located at... (XS 962223). A prison camp is at GIANG CAI (XS 961226). The Trua Duc Village work camp is located at GIANG CA.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Viet Cong (VC) installations in the KIEN HOA area, KIEN HOA Province, consist of the following:

a. The Huu Phuong Training Center for the training of VC political cadre is located at GIANG THAO LAM (XS 961221), KIEN HOA Province. There are six cottages at this site which are 1.5 meters high and 2 meters long. They have been built in the shade of a tall "dat" tree. A training course began 9 Sep 64 and will finish on 25 Sep 64. There are 21 trainees participating in this course. These are VC military cadre from BINH DAI District and guerrilla forces of subordinate villages. At the end of the course these military units located in BINH DAI District, KIEN HOA Province.

13. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. ENDORSEMENT DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
O2 OF MAC -20 21ST LOGS -9 OF BARRIS -3 -4 -1 -2 -23	[Redacted] [Redacted] [Redacted]	DISTRIBUTION BY USARV: DIA 500th ICGP

DD FORM 1305

(Classification and Control Markings)

9 048

*Log 66*

CONTINUATION SHEET

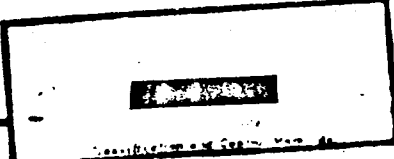
REPORT 22220304  
PAGE  
INDICATOR

at CON TAO (XS 94223). There are 40 persons held at this camp.

c. A prison camp and interrogat on center for spies at  
GUNG DA; (XS 94226).

d. The Thua Doc Village work camp is located at GUNG DA in the  
vicinity of XS 94223. This camp usually produces weapons, grenades, tanks  
and personnel mines.

Comment of Preparing Officer: This report has been released for dis-  
semination by US MACV as unevaluated information.



9 049

DD FORM 1396c

CONFIDENTIAL

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. TITLE: South Vietnam, Phuoc Thanh Province report number: 1 531 1548 6A

2. SUMMARY: Three Viet Cong (VC) Prisoner of War (POW) Camps at 1106N/10652E, 1106N/10654E, and BA HAO (1112N/10648E)

3. DATE OF REPORT: 22 July 1964

4. NO. OF PAGES: 2 517

5. REFERENCES: DIRM 1A6, 1K2, 1Q5, 6G1

6. DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 May 1964

7. ORIGINATOR: R 6499th Support Group

8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: South Vietnam 20 June 1964

9. EVALUATION: source F/F information preparing individual

10. APPROVED BY: RICHARD O. RAPER, 2nd Lt, USAF

11. SOURCE: EP1100002D/Unidentified Source

WALTER C. STUNAG  
Colonel, USAF

12. SUMMARY: This report contains information on the number and kind of prisoners in three VC POW camps at 1106N/10652E, 1106N/10654E, and BA HAO.

THIS REPORT IS THE RESULT OF A JOINT EFFORT BETWEEN THE 6499th SUPPORT GROUP AND THE 300th ICG.

1. The information in this report was obtained from an unidentified source in Phuoc Thanh Province, South Vietnam in May 1964. Source obtained the information through personal observation.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

13. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
 USAP - 1 cy  
 PACAF (PFIIC) - 1 cy  
 CINCPACFLT M-2 - 2 cy  
 5/1 13AF - 1 cy  
 JIC - 1 cy

14. DOWNGRADING DATA

15. ATTACHMENT DATA

DD FORM 1396

TREATY CASES

2. [ ] Source 0.26 was located at ASP IT 0400 (1108N/1065E) and was commanded by BIN HUNG alias CHIN THIN. There were 20 prisoners detained there, including four females, ten GVN regular soldiers, civil guards, and self defense corps. The remainder of the prisoners were civilians. Among the ten servicemen, there was one from 3rd Company, 3rd Battalion, 48th Regiment, and a civil guard 2/14. The names of these two officers were unknown. One serviceman, while being interrogated by the VC, snatched a weapon from a VC guard with the intention of killing him. The prisoner was killed immediately.

SOCIETY AND DA HAO POW CAMPS

3. [ ] SOCIETY POW Camp was located at ASP IT 07320 (1108N/1065E) and contained 80 prisoners. Another POW Camp in DA HAO (ASP IT 15385) (1108N/1065E) contained approximately 200 prisoners, among whom were 50 strike youths who had been captured at various places and assembled there for detention. There were also 20 children, who were or tenders, detained there under suspicion of being GVN spies.

COMMENTS OF THE PREPARING INDIVIDUAL

4. [ ] Reference footnote #: J-2 MACV gives an evaluation of 2 for Paragraph 2 and comments that 0.26 is currently carried as confirmed by J2 High Command. Their Headquarters has three agent reports and an IFW report on the case (PHUC THAM VC Provincial Security Section). The base has been reported located as follows: January 1963: ASP IT 27505 (1108N/10705E), 7 August 1963 through 4 September 1963: ASP IT 030286 (1108N/1065E), 23 September 1963: ASP IT 025255 (1108N/1065E). A LAI THI HUNG who was reported as deputy of the bureau in January 1963 is possibly the same man listed in the present report.

5. [ ] Reference footnote #: Field J-staff gives an evaluation of 3 for Paragraph 3 and comments that the SOCIETY POW Camp is previously unreported and cannot be evaluated. One PW in late 1962 reported the permanent PW Camp of 0.480 (Security Section of N17 (Eastern Zone Headquarters) located in the vicinity of ASP IT 153370 (1108N/1065E). Possibly this is the same camp as reported located in DA HAO on the present report.

6. (U) Source supplied the UTM Coordinates which were converted to geographical coordinates on WAC 739, Sheets AN-4C 43-4, First Edition, dated November 1962 and AGO-4C 43-7, First Edition, dated December 1962.

REPORT NUMBER: 2222005165

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

2. SUBJECT: (U) Viet Cong Facilities in KIEN HOA Province

3. DATE OF INFORMATION: Oct-Nov 64

4. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON/7 Dec 64

5. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

6. SOURCE: Trained observer through personal observation

7. REPORT NUMBER: 2222005165

8. DATE OF REPORT: 5 Jan 65

9. NO OF PAGES: 2 518

10. REFERENCES: DIRM 165, 411b(2)  
SICR D-121-07820

11. ORIGINATOR: 500th INTC Gp

12. PREPARED BY: NV/SEAT BT

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: L. C. PIERSON  
Colonel, AIS  
50, 500th INTC Gp

14. SUMMARY: THIS REPORT IS THE RESULT OF A VISIT TO THE 500TH INTC GP AND THE 500TH INTC GP IN THE PROVINCE OF VIETNAM. (Leave Blank)

Ref: OPLAN 20-57-

COMPLETE TEXT

The following are Viet Cong (VC) bases in THANH PHONG District, KIEN HOA Province:

- a. A VC workshop and military depot is located in the Binh Phong Forest (XR 762879) near THANH HOA Hamlet, THANH PHONG Village, KIEN HOA Province. This depot supplies VC units located in KIEN HOA Province. In Nov 64, this depot received two arms shipments from a sea supply route.
- b. A VC medical station is located at BACH DOP (XR 765873) in the Coc Lon Forest near THANH LOC Hamlet, THANH PHONG Village, KIEN HOA Province.
- c. A VC medical station is located on the bank of the ROUT HQUA stream (XR 730901) near AN NHON Village, KIEN HOA Province.
- d. A VC military training camp and a prison are located at BONG BONG (XR 763915), GIAO TAN Hamlet, GIAO THANH Village, KIEN HOA Province.

Comment of Preparing Officer: This report has been released for dissemination by J2 MACV as unevaluated information.

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIRM	- 1
CINCPAC	- 1
C2 USARPAC	- 9
PROVIA	- 1
PAOAF	- 1
C2 JTF3	- 1
C2 USARVIA	- 3
ALLC/VSJ	- 9
SIA	- 4
J2 C, ATTN: CREF	- 1
64 57th BG	- 2
COMUSMACV	- 1
500th INTC GP	- 13

16. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None	
None	
J2 MACV	(8 Dec 64)
2d Air Div	(8 Dec 64)
SMIAT Regions	(8 Dec 64)
OGA	(8 Dec 64)
TRG	(8 Dec 64)

9 052

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

222214664

<b>COUNTRY:</b> REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	<b>REPORT NUMBER:</b> 222214664
<b>SUBJECT:</b> (U) Viet Cong Prisoner of War Camp in KIEN PHONG Province	<b>DATE OF REPORT:</b> OCT 26 1964
<b>NO. OF PAGES:</b> one	<b>2 519</b>
<b>REFERENCES:</b> DIRM 145, 152, 601	
<b>DATE OF INFORMATION:</b> Aug 64	<b>ORIGINATOR:</b> 500th DTG Gp 2900/64 (19 Oct 64)
<b>PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:</b> SAIGON/18 Aug 64	<b>PREPARED BY:</b> NV/SEAT Br
<b>EVALUATION:</b> SOURCE <u>EF</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	<b>APPROVING AUTHORITY:</b> J. A. McPHISSEK, Brigadier General, Assistant Chief of Staff, U. S. West Pacific
<b>SOURCE:</b> Friendly foreign intelligence collection team from a trained observer through personal observation	

**SUMMARY:** THIS REPORT IS THE PRODUCT OF A JOINT EFFORT OF THE 145TH DTG GP AND THE 6490TH SPTG GP IN THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM.

1. Vacated farmers' houses on the DUONG THET Canal in the vicinity of KIEN PHONG Province, have been transformed by the Viet Cong (VC) into a camp where seven Republic of Vietnam soldiers and one white American are being kept. The camp is heavily guarded by a VC platoon and no one is allowed to get within 10 meters of its surrounding fence.
2. The observer further reported that in the same area the VC are checking the number of sampans, junks and motorized junks. They are urging the people to purchase or construct additional motorized junks which the VC could occasionally use. In addition, the VC commissar of CAO LANH District has ordered local inhabitants to furnish the area's main VC units with 50 junks for use during the rainy season. This requirement must be fulfilled by the end of August.

**Field Contact:** Reference is made to 500th DTG Gp Rpt No 2506/64, dtd 3 Sep 64, concerning a Viet Cong PW camp in KIEN PHONG Province.

**Comment of Preparing Officers:** This report has been released for dissemination by J-2 MACV as unvaluated information.

**DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

22 USARPAC	-10
AIC/USAP	-9
22 USARPAC	-3
SP	-4
22 USARPAC	-1
22 USARPAC	-1
22 USARPAC	-13

(Classification and Control Markings)

**ATTACHMENT DATA:**

NAME

**DISTRIBUTION BY USARPAC:**

DIA	1
500th ICGP	1

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM.  
TAY NINH Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Installations in BOI LOI Secret Zone. (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 24 May 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 24 May 1966 War Zone "D"

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 2 INFORMATION         

7. SOURCE: Prospective source, by personal observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 1405 66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 6 June 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 520

11. REFERENCES: ISI: SICR DTG 14833

12. ORIGINATOR: Company C, 519 MI Bn (3215/66) 26-37-4

13. PREPARED BY: Ryan A. Lynn 1st Lt, AM, Production Officer

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature] Lt. Colonel, US Army 400th, J2

SUMMARY:  
FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 624 I, Scale: 1/50,000. [ 0017

2. A VC detention camp; storage depot; ordinance workshop, belonging to the VC Insurrection of South Vietnam, and a quartermaster workshop was located in the vicinity of BOI LOI (U) and Secret Zone. These installations were reported to be located approximately three kilometers north of BOI LOI Village, and were well camouflaged by trees and underbrush.

3. The VC detention camp, design no. B. 55/I, was under a trench three meters deep, and its entrance well camouflaged with stones and a dirt mound. Five Americans were detained at this camp. The ordinance workshop and quartermaster workshop were also underground, or protected by a bunker.

4. An unknown number of VC security guards were responsible for securing the area. Lt. Col. Vo HUNG (aka as KIM) and also            (alias THAM HUNG), were in charge of the security guards.

COMMENTS: This information was passed on 4 June 1966 to the 02 Adv., 17 Corps.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

16. DOWNGRADING DATA:

17. ATTACHMENT DATA:

18. 519 MI Bn 6 cys

DD FORM 1396

Log # 067 9 051

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident <b>SUSPECTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS</b>	2. Date Submitted <b>21 May 1966</b> 3. Control Symbol or File Number <b>2A015603 #1</b>
---	---

4. Report of Findings 2 521

On 17 May 1966, Ferdinand Herz, Master Sergeant E-8, RA 10 812 675, US Army, Intelligence Sergeant, Detachment B-34, 5th Special Forces Group, Song Be, Phuoc Binh District, Phuoc Long Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN), furnished a Vietnamese Communist (Viet Cong) (VC) document taken from what is believed to have been VC District K.4 Headquarters and prisoner of war camp located at the vicinity of coordinates YU 426 254. This document, captured by elements of the 101st Airborne Division on 15 May 1966, concerns the movement of the camp to another location and is translated as follows:

Report

Sent to Tu Binh with the agreement of area chief and the consent of Ba Nam for forces to guard. Therefore, area headquarters would like to move prison camp to area of Bu Cai using half squad of guerrillas to complete move. By way of area headquarters, I request to have your idea.

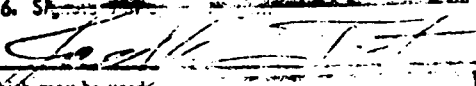
We are waiting your decision.

On 23/6/65  
Cuong (signed)  
Manh Cuong

AGENT'S NOTES: According to Detachment B-34 Order of Battle Files, a man Binh is listed as Deputy Secretary, District K.4. It could not be determined if this Binh and Tu Binh mentioned above are the same.

On 26 May 1966, the files of Company B, 19th MI Bn (Fld A), APO US Forces 96243, were examined concerning individuals mentioned above, with results as indicated:

- Tu Binh: Not identifiable
- Binh: Not identifiable
- Cuong: Not identifiable
- Manh Cuong: No record
- Ba Nam: Not identifiable

5. Name and Organization of Special Agent <b>MARCELL E. LEWIS</b> <b>19th MI Bn (Fld A) (III)</b>	6. Signature 
---	--

AGENT REPORT  
(SR 100-120-10)

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident <b>RESERVED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)</b>	2. Date Submitted <b>27 May 1966</b>
<b>5/1</b>	3. Control Symbol or File Number <b>2A015603</b>

4. Report of Findings

On 17 May 1966, Ferdinand Hertz, Master Sergeant E-8, RA 10812675, US Army, Intelligence Sergeant, Detachment B-54, 5th Special Forces Group, Song Be, Phuoc Long Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN), furnished a Vietnamese Communist (Viet Cong)(VC) document taken from what is believed to have been VC District 24 Headquarters and prisoner of war camp located at vicinity coordinates YF 424 254. This document, captured by elements of the 101st Airborne Division on 15 May 1966, concerns the disposition of prisoners held at the camp, and is translated as follows:

TOP SECRET

To: Cuong T-52

You are to carry out orders of Current Affairs Committee meeting of 13/9/65 about some old and new prisoners as follows (Ut Loc and Tu Nguyen were present)

New Prisoners:

- 1) Tran van Man-age 29-An Loc hamlet, Thuc Binh village (North), lived in village 2, Bu Kat hamlet, Phuoc Binh District, will kill.
- 2) Dieu Phon (Montagnard)-age 29-Bu Xa hamlet, lived in Soc 86 hamlet, Bu Xa, Da Kia village, Phuoc Binh District, will kill.
- 3) Dieu Lan (Montagnard)-age 40-Bu Ngo, Da Kia village, Phuoc Binh District, will give freedom.
- 4) Vu ba Thuong-age 37-in Chau Thanh, Ben Tre Province, lived in Bu Dang (Dac Phong District), after interrogation, will kill.
- 5) Sergeant Tran huu Tu-Kien Duc District-still awaiting proposal of Current Affairs Committee.
- 6) Dieu Ploi (Dieu Tung's son), have Tu Binh conduct him to Sau Bu (his brother) at Bu Gia Nap and give him freedom.
- 7) Dieu Nghia-Bu giai, Bo Duc District-transfer him to his locale and do not allow him to go to Bo Duc.
- 8) Le duc Chanh-hamlet chief has him captured and checking his documents. Because Khai Khean (presumably a village or hamlet) may be against us for a long time, report to Current Affairs Committee that we will not give him freedom.
- 9) Bui Cha (Phu Van), decided to give him freedom and transfer him to his area.

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent <b>WICH M. LE-1B</b>	6. Signature of Special Agent <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---

DA FORM 341 (Rev. 1-65) (This form is to be used only for reporting on the activities of hostile foreign elements.)

AGENT REPORT  
(SR 101-120-111)

1. Name of Subject or Title of the Report RESCUED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD BY POSSIBLE FORSTON ELEMENTS (U)	2. Date Submitted 27 May 1966
5/2	3. Control Symbol or File Number ZA015603

4. Report of Findings

10) Nguyen Thiet-village 3, Duc Bon, Phuoc Binh District-kill in secret and afterwards put his body in a bomb crater. After, if his family wants to know where he is, we will show them. Hang him, do not shoot because his family will know he's round in his body. We will tell his family we put him in prison for three years, but his death was by bombs.

11) Duong Thuc-village 2, Duc Bon, Phuoc Binh district-kill here, do not move to his area.

12) American soldier-need to send his documents to Security Area Office to check again.

13) Dieu Khung-waiting the proposal of his captors.

Date 16/9/65  
(Signed) Kheat

According to Detachment B-34 Order of Battle files, Ut Loc is a clerk in the Military Affairs Committee (B.510), Phuoc Long Provincial Party Committee (C. 500, U.7) and Tu Nguyen is Secretary, Phuoc Long Provincial Party Committee. It is believed that Kheat is Chief of the Intelligence Section, Phuoc Long Provincial Party Committee.

On 27 May 1966, the files of Company B, 519th MI Battalion (Fld A), APO Us Forces 56243, were examined concerning the aforementioned individuals, with results as indicated:

Cuong: Not Identifiable

Ut Loc: Possibly identifiable as Administrative cadre, Phuoc Long VC Provincial Committee; reference PVS-7592.

Tu Nguyen: Not Identifiable

Phuoc Long: No record

Kheat: Not Identifiable

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent  
MAURICE R. LEMIS  
Co B, 519th MI Bn (Fld A)(III)

6. Signature of Special Agent

DA Form 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 341, 1 Jun 47, which may be used.

ACCIDENT REPORT  
(DA FORM 341-10)

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident  
**PURPORTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD  
BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)**

2. Date Submitted  
**27 FEB 1956** P-1  
3. Control Symbol or File Number  
**RA015605**

4. Report of Findings

Tran van Nam:	No record
Dien Phom:	No record
Dien Lam:	No record
Vu ba Phucngs.	No record
Tran Lam Tu:	Not identifiable
Dien Floi:	No record
Dien Nghia:	No record
Le Sao Chanh:	No record
Dai Tha (Phu Van):	Not identifiable
Nguyen Thiet:	Not identifiable
Duong Thue:	Not identifiable
Dien Duang:	No record

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent  
**MAURICE R. LEWIS  
REGION III, Co B, 519th MI Bn (Flt A)**

6. Signature of Special Agent  


DA FORM 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 341, 1 Jun 47, which may be used.

AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-101)

1. Name of Subject or Incident  
UNIDENTIFIED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD  
BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

2. Date Submitted  
31 May 1966

3. Control Symbol or File Number  
ZA015603

4. Report of Findings

On 29 May 1966, the files of the Detainee Section, Company B, 519th MI Battalion (Fld A), APO US Forces 96243, were reviewed in an attempt to identify the possible US Detainee mentioned in Agent Report, this Company, subject and file as above, dated 27 May 1966. Identification could not be made based on the information contained in the cited Agent Report. However, previous reported sightings of US Detainees indicate that Sp4 McClean, James H., RA 19 722 072, captured by the Vietnamese Communists (Viet Cong)(VC) on 10 February 1965, vicinity coordinates YU 452 065, Phuoc Long Province, Republic of Vietnam, is being detained by the VC in the vicinity of YU 4130.

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent  
THOMAS F. KEY  
Co B, 519th MI En (Fld A)(HQS)

6. Signature of Special Agent



DA FORM 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 341, 1 Jun 47, which may be used.

AGENT REPORT  
(SR 300-320-10)

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident  
PURPORTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD  
BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

2. Date Submitted  
27 May 1966  
3. Control Symbol or File Number

5/1  
ZA015603 #2  
2 522

4. Report of Findings

On 14 May 1966, Robert Florstedt, National Police Advisor for Phuoc Long Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN), furnished a copy of a returnee interrogation report dated 14 October 1965, which contained information concerning a Vietnamese Communist (Viet Cong)(VC) prisoner of war jail located in Phuoc Long Province. A summary of the information, the truth of which cannot be judged (6), is as follows:

The returnee reported that there is a VC prisoner of war jail located in the square area bounded by coordinates YU 422 305, YU 438 305, YU 422 295, and YU 438 295. Previously, the VC prison held two American prisoners of war, but one of the prisoners became ill and died.

AGENT'S NOTES: A military search and destroy operation was being conducted during mid-May 1966 in this area, by elements of the 101st US Airborne Division, 173d US Airborne Brigade, and supporting Army of the RVN elements.



5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent  
MARRICE R. LEWIS  
Co. B, 51st MI Bn (PDA-A)(III)

6. Signature of Special Agent  
*M. R. Lewis*

DA FORM 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 311, 1 Jun 47, Which may be use

AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-10)

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident  PURPORTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U) <span style="float: right;">5/1</span>	2. Date Submitted 27 May 1966 3. Control Symbol or File Number ZA015603 #3
--	---

4. Report of Findings

2 523

On 14 May 1966, Robert Florstedt, National Police Advisor, Phuoc Long Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN), furnished information obtained from a Vietnamese National of unknown reliability (F), concerning a purported Vietnamese Communist (Viet Cong) (VC) prisoner of war jail located in Phuoc Long Province. A summary of the information, the truth of which cannot be judged (6), is as follows:

On approximately 11 May 1966, a female Vietnamese National reported to the Phuoc Long Province National Police the location of a VC prisoner of war jail to be at Phuoc Qua village, Phuoc Binh District, Phuoc Long Province, vicinity of coordinates YU 1803. This Vietnamese female reported that she was held prisoner by the VC at this jail, but escaped during April 1966, and reported to the Phuoc Binh District Headquarters. She also reported that two American prisoners of war are being held by the VC at this location.

Because of illness, the source of this information cannot be exploited at this time. Any other information obtained will be forwarded as soon as possible.

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent MERRICK R. LEWIS Special Agent in Charge (SIC 1/111)	6. Signature of Special Agent <i>Merrick R. Lewis</i> LO6 # 074
--	---

341 Replaces WD AGO Form 311, 1 Jun 47, which may be used

**AGENT REPORT**

(SR 380-330-10)

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident

UNREPORTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD  
BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

2. Date Submitted

18 April 1966

CC

3. Control Symbol or File Number

ZA015603

4. Report of Findings

2 524

In March 1966, Detachment B-33, 5th Special Forces Group, US Army, AIF US Forces 96243, provided the following information, the truth of which cannot be judged (6), furnished by a Vietnamese source of unknown reliability (P), concerning a possible member of the US Armed Forces allegedly aiding the Vietnamese Communists (Viet Cong) (VC):

During the latter part of November 1965, an American Negro was observed at Hang Doc, Ta Be Suoi Bo, Saigon River. The individual's height was approximately 1.85 meters (73 inches), weight approximately 70 kilograms (154 pounds), his skin was black, and he had short curly hair, a short beard, and a long mustache, slightly red in color. The individual was armed with a white pistol in a black leather bag, and a knife. He was wearing a black khaki uniform, a camouflage hat, and jungle boots. He also had in his possession a PRC-10 radio set.

At 0415 hours, 17 January 1966, the VC attacked the New Life Hamlet, Minh Hoa (XT 635 675), and occupied it from 0430 hours until 0635 hours. At 0635 hours an American Negro was observed near rubber lot A-10 talking into a PRC-10 radio set. The Negro was dressed in green fatigues. Standing near him was a VC armed with a German pistol and carrying a pair of binoculars. Three other VC were standing in the vicinity of the Negro, one of them carrying an HT-1 and another armed with a submachine gun. At 0729 hours, the Negro and the VC withdrew in the direction of Hoa Tra Hamlet.

The American Negro was formerly with the VC Tay Do Regiment, and was then transferred to the Binh Gia Regiment, and then to the F-2 Battalion, which conducted the above attack. The Negro uses the radio to obtain information on aircraft bombing or strafing of VC positions, and relays this information to the VC. This man is very helpful to the VC when they are on the move.

**AGENT'S NOTES:** Attention is invited to Agent Reports, subject, file number as above, for further information regarding an American Negro allegedly operating with the VC.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5. Printed Name and Organization of Special Agent

Harold K. Hodge  
Special Agent (Field A) (H.S.)

6. Signature of Special Agent

*Harold K. Hodge*

341

See also AGO Form 341, 1 Jan 47, which may be used

106-084

AGENT REPORT

(SR 307-320-17)

204

Name of Subject or Title of Incident  
MILITARY ORGANIZATION OF THE VIET CONG (U)

2. Date Submitted  
18 April 1966  
3. Control Symbol or File Number  
ZAO15559

Report of Findings # 2 525

On 7 April 1966, a fairly reliable medium level official in the Military Security Service, Republic of Vietnam (RVN) Armed Forces, furnished information, considered possibly true (S), concerning the location of installation of the Vietnamese Communist (Viet Cong) Nam Bo Western Region Committee. A Summary of the information is as follows:

According to a recent rallye to the PNH Government, the location of the VC NAM BO Western Region Committee is at UR 234 868. The Security Organization of the Region Committee is at UR 270 915, and the detention camp for the security organization is at UR 283 717. The detention camp accommodates about 60 officer prisoners.

Source reported that the above information has been verified from other returned sources. Source further reported that on 18 September 1965, the above was bombed by US Air Force bombers, but the targets were missed about two kilometers (1.25).

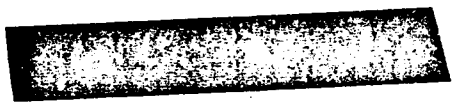
WQ 283717 (B-7)

N = DAM DO

NL 48-15

E 50 30N 105 15 30 E

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



LOG # 085

DM7

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: PHONG DINH Province  
 Three VC Detention Camps (U)

3. IC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 10 June 1966  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 10 June 1966  
 WR 770 792  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE P/D INFORMATION  
 7. SOURCE: Coded source, from casual source, by observation and conversation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 1931 66 2 526  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 21 June 1966  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: SICR: D-1E6-14883  
 COMUSMACV  
 Company C, 519 MI Bn (3534/66)  
 12. ORIGINATOR: PROJECT: 26-SV-25  
 13. PREPARED BY: ROY A. INGER  
 Lt, ATS, Production Officer  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:  
 FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6140 II, Scale: 1/50,000.
- Three VC detention camps are located at the following coordinates:
  - WR 795 803 in MY LOI A Hamlet. About 37 VN and American detainees were at this camp.
  - WR 786 795 in MY LOI B Hamlet. Number of detainees was unknown.
  - WR 775 790. The number of detainees was unknown.

COMMENTS: This information was passed to the S-2 Advisor PHONG DINH Sector and CRD, CAN THO on 12 June 1966; to G-2 Advisor IV Corps on 13 June 1966.

(Leave Blank)  
 0659  
 334/35-15  
 30630 1  
 20120  
 20120  
 334/30

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, AF	5
E2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
S2, 5SFG	1
TRJ	1
OSA SAIGON	1
Co C, 519 MI Bn	18
G2 Adv, III Corps	6

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE REPORT (DD FORM 1)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

[Redacted Box]  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
TAY NINH Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Detention Camp in BOI LOI Secret Zone (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 7 June 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 7 June 1966  
War Zone "D"

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

7. SOURCE: Prospective source, through personal knowledge.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 1873 66 2 527

9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 June 1966  
REC'D DIACC-3 7 JUL 66

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: LS1  
COMUSMACV  
Company C, 519 MI Bn (3513/66)  
PROJECT: 25-SE-4

12. ORIGINATOR: [Signature]

13. PREPARED BY: ROGER A. ENGER  
1st Lt, AIS, Production Officer

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]  
J.A. McCERISTLIN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. The area making up the BOI LOI Secret Zone had VC Regiment B55/I/SH, commanded by VU CHUONG, as a security force surrounding nine cells organized in this secret zone. The regimental Hqs was located beneath a rockpile of approximately five square meters. This rockpile had large fallen trees laid over it, and used the holes created from the fallen trees for ventilation. Not too far from the rockpile was a camp believed to have been ruined long ago; this camp was in very bad condition.

2. All of the nine cells in the BOI LOI Secret Zone were camouflaged as described:

a. Cell I - This cell was constructed out of concrete. A dirt mound five centimeters thick was built around the concrete, and gravel and red soil with red weeds and many ant hills were on and around the dirt mound.

b. Cells II, III, IV, V, VI, IX - These cells were covered with many differently shaped rocks.

c. Cell VII - This cell was covered with grass, and climbing trees and vines.

d. Cell VIII - This cell was covered by a dirt mound approximately two meters high.

COMMENTS: Reference is invited to IR # 3215/66, dated 6 June 1966.

(Leave Blank)

0343

51  
306301  
3212-15-  
324 35-

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
J2, MACV	6
II FFORCEV	5
7 AF	5
TRU	4
I FFORCEV	3
NFV	1
5 SFG	1
G2, USARV	1
OSA	1
Co C, 519 MI	18

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

[Redacted Box]

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

9 065

Log #093

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

116-V-69-16  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be based on or modified solely on the basis of the report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6088 66	
2. SUBJECT (U) Newly Established VC Installations	9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 September 1966	
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1	REC'D CO-3 07 OCT 1966
	11. REFERENCES: U-UFE-U0226	2 528
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 September 1966	12. ORIGINATOR: CGMUSMACV (135th INTC Gp) 0302 66	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Saigon, RVN 17Sep66	13. PREPARED BY: THELMA M. MORSE	
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>C</u> INFORMATION <u>3</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:	
7. SOURCE: Confidential informant of an RVN security agency	for J. A. MC CHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS. J2	

15. SUMMARY:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6341 III, 1/50,000.
2.  The VC Kien Hoa Province Committee has established three installations in Thanh Phu District, Kien Hoa, RVN:
  - a. A weapons warehouse at the end of Ho Mang Den Creek (XR 798-913), Giao Thoi Hamlet, Giao Thanh Village.
  - b. A food warehouse of the VC District Quartermaster at Giong Bang (XR 750 895), Giao Hiep Hamlet, Giao Thanh Village.
  - c. A recruit training center, presently training approximately 250 recruits, at "Bon Bon" intersection (XR 768 881), Thanh Phuoc Hamlet, Thanh Phong Village.

COMMENTS:  Source/information evaluation given above is that of the RVN agency concerned. Reference paragraph 2a, above: Map references available list no Ho Mang Den Creek at the location indicated. There is a Ho Mang Den Creek shown, however; one end of which is in Giao Thoi Hamlet at coordinates XR 769 944. Reference paragraph 2b, above: Map references available indicate Giong Bang area name at coordinates XR 770 913. Reference/paragraph 2c, above: Map references available fail to list a Bon Bon intersection. The rivers Khem Thuyon and Ben Kinh intersect at coordinates XR 766 885. Information of this type is disseminated by source to the appropriate RVN action agencies. This IR partially satisfies SICR U-UFE-U0226. Collection action is continuing.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: DIA - 1 CINCPAC - 1 CIIB - 3 CI DIV MACV J2 - 5 ICIV - 6 IOD - 1 HQ 525th MI Gp - 3 HQ 149th MI Gp - 1 HQ 135th INTC Gp - 5 524th MI Det - 1	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">DOD DIR 5200.10</div>	18. ATTACHMENT DATA: <div style="font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;">fig 251</div>
--	--	--

9 066  
064

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: DARLAC Province  
 3. IEC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 18 October 1966  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 19 October 1966 BUON DE  
 6. EVALUATION SOURCE: C-F INFORMATION  
 7. SOURCE: Prospective source, from casual source, by observation.  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-8432-66  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 October 1966  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: REQD CO-3 02 NOV 1966  
 11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0064  
 12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV, 149th INTC Gp (7014/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-30  
 13. PREPARED BY: David S. Beatty, DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: R. CHRISTIAN, Brigadier General, US Army ACoS, J2

15. SUMMARY:  
 1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6650 II, Scale: 1/50,000  
 2. On 18 October 1966, a VC detention camp was located near the EA KETU Stream at BQ 081 466. The camp was composed of three thatched houses, each measuring 15 meters by five meters. One house was utilized as the detention barracks; a second was used as the guards' quarters; and the third was used by guards as a mess hall. In the detention barracks were 15 prisoners, 10 of whom were Montagnards and five of whom were Vietnamese. Near the camp was a paddy field (BQ 081 470), 100 meters square, and a rice storage depot (BQ 089 4747) which contained about one ton of rice. The guard force consisted of ten men, three of whom were Vietnamese and the other seven, Montagnards. The guards wore black pajamas, assorted hats, and rubber tire sandals. The force commander was Vietnamese. Weapons of the guard force included seven carbines, one MAS-36 automatic rifle, and one cal.45 pistol.  
 COMMENTS: Passed to: G2 Adv, II Corps; G2, FFV; AMADV, Team 21; G2, 25d Inf Div, 32d DARLAC Province, 32d USFF B Team, BMT; ALO, FAC, USAF, BMT  
 as: Raw IR # B/II/22/67/128  
 on: 22 October 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1		OSA SAIGON
CINCPAC 1		6 PSY OPS Bn
CINCUSARPAC 1		CO, 524 MI Det
G2, USARV 1		IOD
DI, 7 AF 5		FAB
N2, NAVFORV 1		HQ MACV, JPRC
G2, I FFORCEV 3		J2 MACV, CI Div
G2, II FFORCEV		SOG
MACV J2		135th MI Gp
CICV (ER)		J2, MACV J212
CO, 525 MI Gp		149th INTC Gp
S2, 5. SFG		
TRU		
Continued in block 18		

0280  
 30-204-VS  
 33/200-VS  
 334735-VS  
 338710-VS

See 759 9 067

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

IR-III-126-66

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be omitted or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	9. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 8386 66
2. SUBJECT: (U) VC Medical Unit	8. DATE OF REPORT: 27 October 1966
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 RECD CO-3 09 NOV 1966
	11. REFERENCES: SICR U-JEE-U0278
	2 530
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 October 1966	12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV (135th INTC Gp) 0953 66
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Bien Hoa; RVN, 15 Oct 66	13. PREPARED BY: THELMA M. MORSE CW4, USA
6. EVALUATION SOURCE: C INFORMATION: 6	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>John L. ...</i> Maj. A. CHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACCS, J2
7. SOURCE: An official of an RVN MI unit, furnished information obtained from coded agent Y-15, who obtained the information through conversation with an alleged VC cadre.	

1. The members of the medical section, designated JCS, of the Huyen-Uy VC Vinh-Cuu (VC Vinh-Cuu District Committee) (VI), located in Bien Hoa Province are Ba THUA, surgeon and Section Chief, who went to NORTH VIETNAM in 1954 and returned to the RVN on an unknown date; Sau LONG, Assistant Section Chief; and medical cadre Hai DANH, Thi Le HOA, Thi Hai TIEN, Thi Ba THU, Thi Hai VAN, Thi Ba NUONG, Thi Nam GAI, a number of other unidentified cadre.

2. This section is set up in two thatched houses in the forest of Dai An Village (VT 235 251), Gong Thanh District, Bien Hoa Province, approximately between Ban Sun and Ban Sao Villages. The houses have bamboo beds for the seriously wounded VC who are there for treatment. The less serious wounded are sent to live with people in unsecure areas after they receive treatment. There is always an armed guerrilla squad protecting the above mentioned houses. There is enough operating equipment and medicine. (sic)

COMMENTS: (U) This IA partially satisfies SICR U-JEE-U0278. Collection action is continuing.

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
DIA - 1 CINCPAC - 1 CIIIB - 3 CI DIV MACV J2 - 5 CICV - 6 MACJ 213 - 1 HQ 525th MI Gp - 3 HQ 135th INTC Gp - 5 HQ 149th MI Gp - 1 524th MI Det - 1 CSA - 1 CSI - 1	DOD DIR 5200.10	
		<i>Ly 26</i>

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-710-017

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1041, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 352 (REV 10 60), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

9 068

306301 } VS  
 331260 }

3158

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: LONG AN Province  
 VC TAN TRU District Party Committee Office (U)

3. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-4074-66  
 4. DATE OF REPORT: 12 August 1966  
 5. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 6. REFERENCES: DIEM: IS1  
 COMUSMACV  
 Company C, 519 MI Bn (4956/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-12

7. DATE OF INFORMATION: 2 August 1966  
 8. ORIGINATOR: *[Signature]*

9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 2 August 1966  
 TIEM DUC (XS 680 590)  
 10. PREPARED BY: TAKASHI, ONO, DAC, GS-9

11. EVALUATION: SOURCE R-F INFORMATION  
 12. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *[Signature]*  
 J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoFS, J2

13. SUMMARY: (Leave Blank)

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6342 IV, Scale 1/50,000.

2. On 2 August 1966, the VC TAN TRU District Party Committee had an office near DONG HIEM Creek (XS 674 624). The office consisted of two tiled houses, and one thatched cottage. The thatched cottage, built under a large rubber tree was eight meters long, six meters wide, and four meters high. It was occupied by UT CHIEU, province party committee member in charge of TAN TRU and BINH PHUOC Districts; and NAM BO, secretary of TAN TRU District. Both men were armed with pistols. The other two houses had tile roofs and wooden walls. They were seven meters long, five meters wide, and four meters high; and were used as offices. A guerrilla squad armed with rifles and commanded by SAU THAU, guarded the office.

--- COMMENTS --- Passed to: S2, LONG AN Sector - Passed to: G2, III Corps  
 as: Message #250/222 as: Message # 4566  
 on: 2 August 1966 on: 6 August 1966

Passed to: G2, FTV II; G2, 1st Inf Div (US); G2, 25th Inf Div (US); G2 Advisor, 25th Inf Div (ARVN); S2 Advisor, LONG AN Province.  
 as: Raw IR: III/35/67/73  
 on: 9 August 1966.

14. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARPAC	1
DI, 7 AF	5
H2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1
OSA SAIGON	1
Co C, 519 MI Bn	15

ATTACHMENT DATA:

(Classification and Control Markings)

FORM 104-1 AUG 60  
 GPO: WASHINGTON: 1960  
 USED UNTIL 1 JAN 66

0035

*[Handwritten mark]*

306301-V5  
 338610-V5

*[Handwritten signature]*

9069

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: QUANG NGAI Province  
 VC Storage Area (U)  
 3. IIC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 26 August 1966  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 23 September 1966  
 TRA BONG District  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION  
 7. SOURCE: Coded source (S-43), by observation and conversation.  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6839 66  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 4 October 1966  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 RECD CO-3 12 OCT 1966  
 11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-UC288  
 12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
 149th MI Gp (6346/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-55  
 13. PREPARED BY: Donald J. Potter  
 DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoS, J2

15. SUMMARY:  
 1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6756 IV, Scale: 1/50,000  
 2. On 26 August 1966, 200 VC were located in a camp at (BS 373 810). The camp was composed of six houses, each of which was 15 meters by five meters and covered with thatch.  
 3. There were bamboo stakes around two houses and a bamboo fence around the area.  
 4. Recently the VC forced the local people to carry rice, fish sauce and salt to those houses for supplies for the rainy season.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2 2d Div, S2 QUANG NGAI Sector  
 as: Message No. 604/MOS/TT  
 on: 27 September 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv 2d Div, S2 Adv QUANG NGAI Sector, G2 Adv  
 I Corps, G2 III MAF, G2 1st Div USMC, USSF "B"  
 Team QUANG NGAI, G2 ROKMC Bde  
 as: Raw IR #: I/15/67/251  
 on: 27 September 1966

(Leave Blank)  
 0182  
 306301-VS  
 335010-VS  
 338400-VS  
 340720-VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

Continued in block 18.

17. COMMERCIAL DATA


18. ATTACHMENT DATA

OSA SAIGON	1
6 PSY OPS Bn	1
CO, 524 MI Det	1
IOD	1
FAB	1
149th MI Gp	10

DD FORM 1396  
 1 SEP 66

REPLACES DA FORM 1045, 1 AUG 60.  
 OPNAV FORM 3525 (Rev 10-63).  
 AS FORM 512, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
 USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

Camp Note

Country: LAOS

CLASSIFIED SOURCE:

2 533

17 Nov 66

Evaluation: B-3

3 Prisons and 75 prisoners, guarded by 7 PL police agents, were located at WE 422 323. — B-175 — ~~422 323~~ — 422

Food and Ammunition depots with transport trucks and 30 VM were located at WE 496 360, WE 490 357, and (garbled: WA 7291 362)

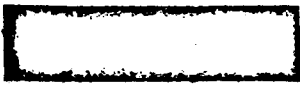
The village of BAN TEUPE at WE 485 368 was off limits to outside personnel.

300 VM were located at WE 491 362 and WE 490 376.

J #265

9 071

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
HAU NGHIA Province

2. SUBJECT: Location of US PW (U)

3. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 October 1966

4. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 15 October 1966  
LONG AN

5. EVALUATION: SOURCE F-F INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

7. SOURCE: Prospective source, from casual source, by observation and conversation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075 8241-66 2 534

9. DATE OF REPORT: 25 October 1966  
RECD CO-3 03 NOV 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: SICR U-UPE-U0064

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
149th INTC Gp (6937/66)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-45

13. PREPARED BY: *David S. Beatty*  
DAVID S. BEATTY, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *[Signature]*  
A. A. MCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6243 II, Scale: 1/50,000. (Leave Blank)

2. On 11 October 1966, VC units C-1 and C-2 of D-506 VC Battalion were located in the area between XANG LON Creek (vic XS 590 880) and XANG NHO Creek (vic 580 870). During the night of 13 October 1966, a group of VC of unit C-1 transported with guards a US Negro PW across TAY Creek and detained him in the quadrilateral area of XS 590 880, XS 580 856, XS 580 870, and XS 590 856. The PW was captured during an engagement between the DEC HOA City VC Company and a US squad in DUC HOA. After the capture, the PW was turned over to unit C-1 for detention and interrogation. He was forced to camouflage himself with leaves and branches, in the same manner as the VC escorting him.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 25th Inf Div (ARVN) 1044 20 11 1966  
as: Msg # 420/29  
on: 15 October 1966

Passed to: G2, III Corps  
as: IR # 6144  
on: 19 October 1966

Passed to: G2, FFV II; G2 Adv, 25th Inf Div (ARVN); S2 Adv, LONG AN Province  
as: Raw IR # B/III/34/67/218  
on: 22 October 1966

Passed to: 525th MI Gp; 149th INTC Gp  
as: Spot Report B/III/34/67/1 ; on: 20 October 1966

E- C480  
VS  
306301  
201120  
234130

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	
G2, I FFORCEV	
G2, II FFORCEV	
MACV J2	
CICV (ER)	20
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

Continued in block 18

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

OSA SAIGON	1
6 PSY OPS Bn	1
CO, 524 MI Det	1
IOD	2
FAB	1
G2 Adv, III CTZ	6
S2, 3d Bde, 1st Inf Div	1
HQ MACV, JPRC	1
J2 MACV, CI Div	1
SOG	1
135th MI Gp	1
149th INTC Gp	10

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960 O-170-617

(Classification and Control Markings)

REFLECTS DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 61. USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS (REV 10-61). DA FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 KIEN TUONG Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Avoid Flood (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 30 September 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 30 September 1966  
 CHAU THANH District, XS 190 930

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: C INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (H-04), by observation and conversation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 7510 66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 October 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: RECD CO-3 19 OCT 1966

11. REFERENCED: NANTUCKET 2 535  
 COMUSMACV  
 149th MI Gp (6678/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-23

12. ORIGINATOR:

13. PREPARED BY: David L. Beatty, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoS, J2

15. SUMMARY (Leave Blank)

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6243 III, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. Since VC BINH PHONG THANH Village, TRAP TRE Secret Zone, has been flooded, the VC have temporarily moved their military hospitals, civilian hospitals and administrative agencies to BA THU II Hamlet (vic. XT 270 025), CAMBODIA.

3. The VC located one guerrilla unit on the TAN MAO man-made mound (vic. XS 120 975), and ordered the unit to stay on the mound, which was being flooded, unless attacked by ARVN forces. The guerrilla unit was commanded by TRAN VAN AN.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 7th Div  
 as: Message # 911/LDYT/104/K  
 on: 4 October 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, KIEN TUONG Sector; G2 Adv, 7th Div; Sr. FAC Officer, 7th Div; G2 Adv, IV Corps  
 as: Raw IR # IV/45/67/366  
 on: 10 October 1966

8-106

0679

306301-VS  
 331260-VS  
 105440-VS  
 331200-VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV J2	6
CICV (ER)	20
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

Continued in block 18

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

OSA SAIGON	1
6 PSY OPS Bn	1
CO, 524 MI Det	1
IOD	2
FAB	1
149th MI Gp	10

9 075

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-710-017

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

[Redacted]

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report covers:  
 Plans and/or operations  
 Modified copies

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 LONG AN Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Rice and Ammunition Depot (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 August 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 15 August 1966  
 BA GIAI Creek

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B-F INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

7. SOURCE: Coded source (H-45), from casual source, by observation and elicitation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-4499-0

9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 August 1966  
 RECD CO-10 22 SEP

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 2 536

11. REFERENCES: U-IFE-U-0361  
 COMUSMACV  
 Company C, 519 MI

12. ORIGINATOR: PROJECT 26-37

13. PREPARED BY: TAKASHI ONO, DAC.

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *J. A. McCREISTIAN*  
 J. A. McCREISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, USA  
 ACoS, J2

15. SUMMARY: FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6242 I, Scale 1/50,000.
2. On 15 August 1966, the VC were operating at rice and ammunition depot at BA GIAI Creek (vic XS 390 784). The depot consisted of two thatch houses, built of thatch, and located in the custard-apple orchard of SAU THIEN. This orchard is a plot of land of two hectares, divided into squares of between six meters by six meters by small canals for sampans. A VC named SAU MINH is responsible for the depot; security is provided by 15 VC armed with sub-machine guns and individual weapons.
3. Once a week, local guerrillas went to GIONG MU I (vic XS 305 002) and brought back ammunition for the depot. The ammunition was then distributed to various units of BEN THU District.
4. Each thatch house was four meters long, three meters wide, and 1.50 meters high. Climbing plants camouflaged the houses, which were separated by 10 meters. Dirt mounds 80 meters high and one meter wide had been constructed around the houses. Inside each house was a trench one meter long, 2.50 meters wide, and .80 meters deep. These trenches contained 12mm mortar, 60mm mortar and red-stick rifle ammunition, as well as grenades, firecrackers, and mines. Boards were placed upon the trenches, and bannans of rice over the boards.
5. Four motor used sampans were located near the houses and were possibly intended for evacuation of the area in the event of a bombardment of operation.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1
OSA SAIGON	1
C- C 519 MI B-	16

17. COOPERATION

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ATTACHMENT COPY DATA

9 074

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NO. 6-075-4499-66  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR

(Classification and Control Markings)

Company G, 519 MI Bn(5001/66)

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS: Passed to: S-2, LONG AN Sector      Passed to: G-2, III Corps  
as: Msg# 274/222                                      as: Msg# 4814  
on: 18 August 1966                                      on: 19 August 1966

Passed to: G-2, FFV II; G-2, 1st Inf Div (US); G-2, 25th  
Inf Div (US); G-2 Advisor, 25th Inf Div (ARVN);  
S-2 Advisor, LONG AN Province  
as: Raw IR# III/35/67/96  
on: 22 August 1966

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

**1. COUNTRY:** SOUTH VIETNAM  
**2. SUBJECT:** QUANG NGAI Province  
Unidentified VC Unit (U)

**3. ISC NUMBER:**

**4. DATE OF INFORMATION:** 24 May 1966

**5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:** 24 May 1966  
CA DAN Mountain (BS 280 770)

**6. EVALUATION:** SOURCE G INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

**7. SOURCE:** Coxsd source, by observation.

**8. REPORT NUMBER:** 6 075 2091 66

**9. DATE OF REPORT:** 23 June 1966  
REC'D DRCJ-3 29JUL 66

**10. NO. OF PAGES:** 2 538

**11. REFERENCES:** COMUSMACV  
Company C, 519 MI Bn (3629/66)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-55

**12. ORIGINATOR:** R. J. INGER  
1st Lt, A1S, Production Officer

**14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:** J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
1CofS, J2

**15. SUMMARY:**

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-7Q1, Sheet: 6656 IV, Scale 1/50,000
- A camp composed of 300-400 VC, was located at CA DAN Mountain (BS 280 770). The camp was composed of six houses, each 30 meter long and five meters wide. These houses were situated in the shape of a "U". The purpose of the camp was to train VC in politics.

COMMENTS: Distribution to G2 Adv 2d Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector, G2 Adv, I Corps; G2 III MAF; G2, 1st Div (USMC), and USSF "B" Team QUANG NGAI; on 8 June 1966 to G2 2nd Div and S2 QUANG NGAI Sector.

(Leave Blank)

0351

B-140

306201 } VS  
338400 }

**16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

- DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCPACAF	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
L2, MAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV J2	6
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1
CSA SAIGON	1
Co C, 519 MI Bn	18

**17. DOWNGRADING DATA:**

(Classification and Control Markings)

**18. ATTACHMENT DATA:**

Page 270

DISPATCH INFORMATION OF OFFICIAL INFORMATION REPORTS ON COMBAT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Your office policies should not be applied or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
AN XUYEN Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Provincial Military Hospital

3. IIC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 25 July 1966  
25 July 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: VQ 972 735

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C-F INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

7. SOURCE: Coded source (F-13), from casual source, by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-675-486-66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 21 August 1966  
RECD CO-3 22 SEP 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
2 539

11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-00256  
COMUSMACV  
Company G, 519 MI Bn (5204/66)  
PROJECT: 26-8V-31

12. ORIGINATOR: *J. A. McChristian*

13. PREPARED BY: TAKASHI OBO, DAC, GS-9

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *J. F. DeBq*  
J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY: FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 5937 II, Scale 1/50,000.
- A VC province-level military hospital, located at VQ 947 71h, which was destroyed in an ARVN operation earlier in 1966, was recently rebuilt with new buildings added. Further details regarding the hospital's organization and operation are unknown.

COMMENTS: Passed to: ARVN S-2, AN XUYEN Sector  
as: Msg# 18/66/227  
on: 40930H August 1966

Passed to: S-2 Advisor, AN XUYEN Sector  
as: Raw IR# IV/43/67/31  
on: 11 August 1966

Passed to: G-2 Advisor, IV Corps (ARVN)  
as: Raw IR# IV/43/67/31  
on: 11 August 1966

(Leave Blank)

10488

806-301 } 15  
105-425

0143

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1
OSA SAIGON	1
C.C. 519 MI Bn	10

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 65

17. COMMUNICATIONS:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

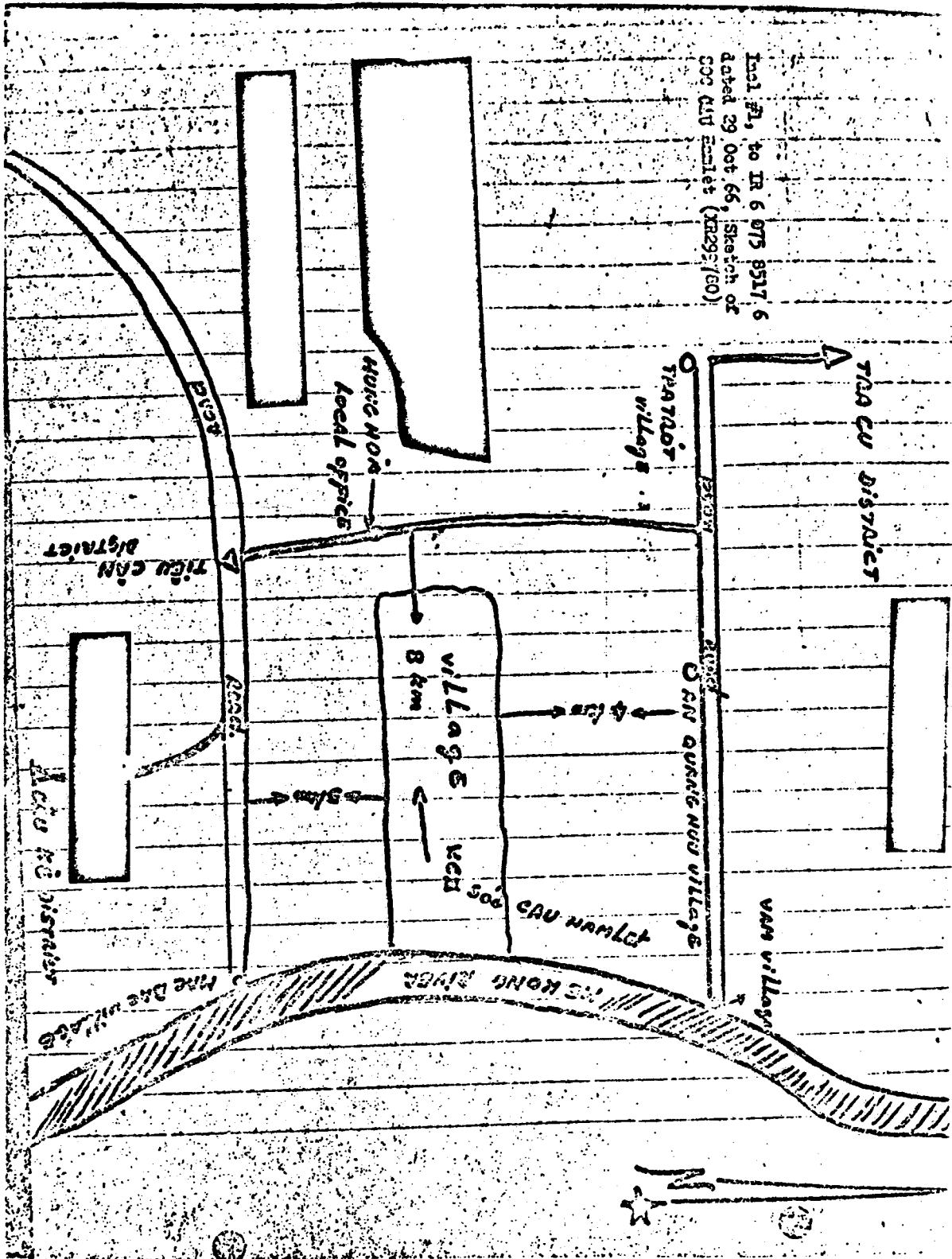
19. REPLACEMENT DATA:

REPLACE ON FORM 1396, 1 AUG 66.  
OPNAV FORM 1396 (Rev 12-61)  
AS FORM 118, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 66.

9 078



Trail #1, to IR 6 075 8517 6  
dated 29 Oct 66, Sketch of  
COC CU Enclaves (IR29, 60)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
PHU YEN Province

2. SUBJECT: VC POW Camps (U)

3. IIC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 October 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 10 October 1966  
PHU YEN Province

6. EVALUATION: G-F INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (N-43), through prospective source, through conversation and elicitation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-8156-66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 October 1966  
RECD CO-3 02 NOV 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-UC46Y  
2 541  
COMUSMACV  
149th INTC Gp (6912/66)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-42

12. ORIGINATOR: David L. Beatty

13. PREPARED BY: DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: A. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
AGCFS, J2

15. SUMMARY

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6751 II and 6850 IV, Scale: 1/50,000. *B-121*
2. On 9 October 1966, a VC province-level reform prison camp was located at the bank of SUCI HANG Waterfall (BQ 747 885). Approximately 50 individuals were imprisoned in the area. The camp was composed of one building, 12 meters by five meters in size. *B-121*
3. A second VC POW Camp was located at BQ 747 867. Two-hundred persons were held at this prison. It was composed of one building measuring 20 meters by six meters. *B-121*
4. A third VC POW Camp was located at BQ 749 872. Fifty prisoners were held there. It was composed of one building, 15 meters by five meters. *B-121*
5. The above prison camps were previously located at LONG SON (BQ 946 577) and designated as Camp A/21. Approximately 30 POWs remained at a point 500 meters west of the old camp (BQ 942 575). *B-121*
6. A number of prisoners previously held at the VC POW Camp A/20 were relocated to the three new POW camps after Camp A/20 was attacked by allied aircraft.
7. BAY HANH, the former commander of POW Camp A/21, became the commander of the three new camps. SAU, the former commander of the A/20 POW Camp, was the deputy commander of the new camps. An undetermined number of VC were also located at the camps.

(Leave Blank)  
 0213  
 300-301-VS  
 300-305-VS  
 300-308-VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DI	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	
MACV, J2	
CICV (ER)	
CO, 525 MI Gp	
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

Continued in block 18

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

*B-121*

18. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

CSA SAIGON	1
6 PSY OPS Bn	1
CO, 524 MI Det	1
IOD	2
FAB	1
HQ MACV, JPRC	1
J2 MACV, CI Div	1
SOG	1
135th MI Gp	1
J2, MACV J212	1
149th MI Gp	10

*Log 285*

DD FORM 1300  
1 SEP 61

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960 O-310-217

(Classification and Control Markings)

FORM 1300 DA FORM 1300 (REV 10-61)  
AF FORM 118, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62

CONTINUATION SHEET



(Classification and Control Markings)

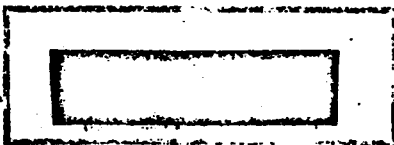
REPORT NO. 6-075-8156-66  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
149th INTC Gp (6912/66)

(Leave Blank)

8.  One VC squad, armed with Mauer rifles, MAS 36 French rifles, and oetinos, was used as a camp guard force.

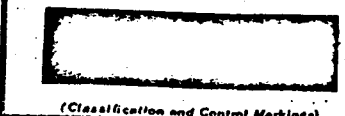
COMMENTS: Passed to: PHU YEN Sector; 22d Div; 1st Air Cav; ROXA  
Div; USSF; CSC; 47th ARVN Regt; AOC Marines;  
101st Airborne; II Corps; PFV I; and National  
Police, TUY HOA  
on: Raw IR # B/II/21/67/325  
on: 15 October 1966

0313



DD FORM 1396c

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

**1. COUNTRY:** SOUTH VIETNAM  
**2. SUBJECT:** QUANG NGAI Province  
 Unidentified VC Unit and US PWs (U)

**3. ISC NUMBER:**

**4. DATE OF INFORMATION:** 30 October 1966

**5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:** 31 October 1966

**6. EVALUATION:** SOURCE F-F INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

**7. SOURCE:**  
 Prospective source, from a casual source, by observation.

**8. REPORT NUMBER:** 6-075-9522-66

**9. DATE OF REPORT:** 14 November 1966

**10. NO. OF PAGES:** 2 2 542

**11. REFERENCES:** SICR: U-UPE-U0064

**12. ORIGINATOR:** COMUSMACV  
 149th INTC Gp (7418/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-18

**13. PREPARED BY:** David L. Beatty, Captain AIS

**14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:** J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoS, J2

**15. SUMMARY:**

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6756 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.
- On 30 October 1966, an unknown VC unit of approximately 400 men was deployed around DUC AN (BS 510 915). The unit was armed with two 82mm mortars or 61mm mortars, two 57mm mortars (sic), an unknown number of anti-aircraft machine guns, and individual weapons. Uniforms were gray khaki, yellow khaki, and green cloth.
- Fifteen US Prisoners of war were being held by the unit.
- The unit moved from east of SON HA (BS 700 385) to DUC AN. The unit had the mission of gathering local VC guerrillas to repair local inhabitants' houses, which had been damaged by fighting in the area.
- Two buffalos were used to carry equipment and ammunition.

**COMMENTS:** The prospective source has access to western BINH SON District. He has provided reliable information in the past. He gained the above information from a casual source, who observed the activities of the unit.

Passed to: G2, 2d Div, S2 QUANG NGAI Sector  
 as: Msg # 725/M05/TT  
 on: 2 November 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv, 2d Div, QUANG NGAI Sector, G2 Adv, I Corps, G2 III MAF, G2 Task Force XRAY USMC G2 2d, ROKMC Bde and USSF "C" Team, DANANG  
 as: Raw IR # B/I/15/67/372  
 on: 3 November 1966

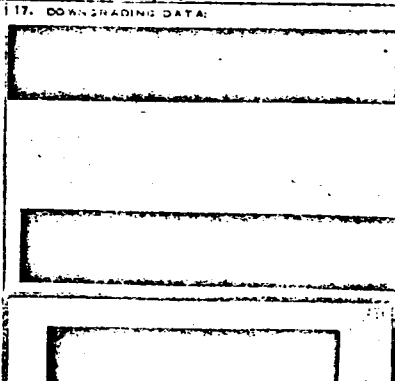
C2SS

301130-VS  
 33430-VS  
 35770-VS  
 37410-VS  
 301130-VS  
 33430-VS  
 35770-VS  
 37410-VS

**16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
M2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV J2	6
CICV (ER)	20
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

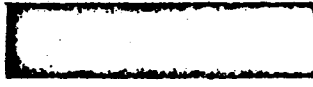
Continued in block 18.



**18. ATTACHMENT DATA:**

GSA SAIGON	1
6 PSY OPS Bn	1
CO, 524 MI Det	1
IOD	2
FAB	1
Det B-57, 5 SFG	1
HQ MACV, JERC	1
MACV CI Div	1
J2, MACV, attn JPRC	1
149th INTC Gp	10

CONTINUATION SHEET

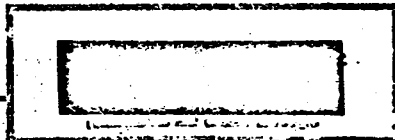


(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 6-075-9522-66  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
149th INTC Gp (7/18/66)

Forward to: CO, 525 MI Gp, JPRC, CO, 135 INTC Gp  
as: Spot Report  
on: 14 November 1966

(Leave Blank)



DD FORM 1396c

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
PHU YEN Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Thought Reform Camp (U)

3. IS NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 2 November 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 5 November 1966

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C-G INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (IA-05), through coded source (N-107), by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-9354-66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 November 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 543

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 1S1

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
119th INTC Gp (7337/66)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-42

13. PREPARED BY: David L. Beatty  
DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *[Signature]*  
W.R. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACoFS, J2

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6850 III, Scale: 1/50,000.
2. On 26 October 1966, a VC thought reform camp was located in the VC TUY HOA II District on the south bank of CAI Stream (CQ 018 480). It was located at the foot of a hill among dense trees. At the camp were approximately 70 prisoners who had relatives following or cooperating with the government. The prisoners were to be given a 15-day training course, and were required to supply their own food.
3. Four cadresmen were in the guidance section of the camp. Two of them were NGUYEN HUU TRI (aka NAM TRI), and NGUYEN VAN THANH (aka NAM CHINH), who was the District Security Commander.
4. One VC squad guarded the camp. Its members wore black pajamas and were armed with individual weapons and grenades.

COMMENTS: Passed to: PHU YEN Sector; 22d Div; 1st Air Cav Div; ROKA Div; USSF; CSC; 47th ARVN Regt; ROK Marines; 101st Airborne; II Corps; FFV I; National Police, TUY HOA  
as: Raw IR # B/II/21/67/382  
on: 8 November 1966

*check Beatty*

(Leave Blank)

107

109

106571  
305110  
335539

VS

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT D
DIA	1	OSA SAIGON
CINCPAC	1	6 PSY OPS Bn
CINCSARPAC	1	CO, 524 MI Det
G2, USARV	1	IOD
DI, 7 AF	5	FAB
N2, NAVFORV	1	Det B-57, 5 SFG
G2, I FFORCEV	3	119th INTC Gp
G2, II FFORCEV	5	
MACV J2	6	
CICV (ER)	20	
CO, 525 MI Gp	2	
S2, 5 SFG	1	
TRU	1	

Continued in block 18.

106571  
305110  
335539

109

107

106

105

104

103

102

101

100

99

98

97

96

95

94

93

92

91

90

89

88

87

86

85

84

83

82

81

80

79

78

77

76

75

74

73

72

71

70

69

68

67

66

65

64

63

62

61

60

59

58

57

56

55

54

53

52

51

50

49

48

47

46

45

44

43

42

41

40

39

38

37

36

35

34

33

32

31

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

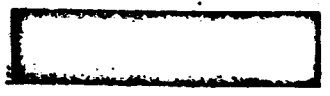
1

FORM 1396

109-293

1004 (1318)

NOTE: This document contains information...  
Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794.  
The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



Plans and/or policies should not be evolved...  
26/SO/2/69

(Classification and Control Number)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM/LANG KIANG Province REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-0259-66 2 544

2. SUBJECT: VC Troop/Prison Camp 3. DATE OF REPORT: 22 November 1966

4. NO. OF PAGES: 1 RECD COG 11 1966

5. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM 1-1; IR # 6-075-9533-66, dtd 14 November 1966

6. DATE OF INFORMATION: 17 November 1966 12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
149th LMC Gp (7636/66)  
PROJECT: 26-30-2

7. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON, RVN 13. PREPARED BY: David S. Beattie  
19 November 1966 DAVID S. BEATTIE, Captain AIS

8. EVALUATION SOURCE: F-F INFORMATION 14. APPROVING: J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

9. SOURCE: Coded source (TS-6), from a prospective source, by conversation.

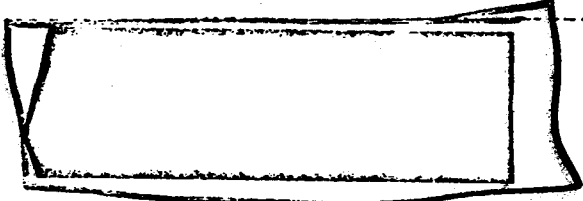
1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, also -7014, Sheet 6430 I, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. [Redacted] VC troop and prison camp was located on the northern slope of B. B. Mountain (NS 613 997). There, a deep cave in the mountainside served as a hide and munitions storage site, and VC prisoners were also held there.

COMMENTS: This IR supplements information contained in the referenced IR.

1050 15N 107 23 50E  
NC 42-E

L. C319



306301-VS  
338210-VS  
338205-VS  
201115-VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

COMUSMACV	1
COMUSMACV PAC	1
J2 MACV	1
ICG	1
PAE	1
CTIB	1
COM 5th AF	1
CO, 5th LMB	1
CO, 139th LMC Gp	1
J2 LMCV (Attch: JPRC)	2
CO, 525th LI Gp	2
149th LMC Gp	10
CO, 5th LMC Gp	2

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

[Redacted]
[Redacted]
[Redacted]

18. ATTACHMENTS

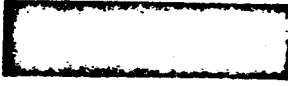
S2, 11th Cav Regt	2
MACV, JPRC	2

Log 294

DECLASSIFIED



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be entered or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
QUANG NGAI Province

2. SUBJECT: US Prisoners (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 7 November 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 9 November 1966  
BINH SON District

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: F INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Casual source, by observation and conversation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-9716-66 2 546

9. DATE OF REPORT: 16 November 1966  
RECD CO-3 30 NOV 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0064

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
149th INTC Gp (7503/66)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-18

13. PREPARED BY: David L. Beatty  
DAVID L. BEATTY, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

- (U) Map Reference: VIII, AIG L-701, Sheet 6756 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.
- On 7 November 1966, an unidentified VC unit of about 350 men moved to the PHU SON Hamlet area (BS 460 830), after being routed from the BUC AN Hamlet area (BS 540 915) where they had been preparing to attack TRA LAM Camp (BS 540 950). The unit had with it three CHICGI advisors with six CHICGI assistants, eight US prisoners, and 28 VC wounded during this retreat. The wounded were taken to a hospital at PHU SON Hamlet (BS 340 780).
- The unit was armed with one 82mm mortar, two 81mm mortars, two 57mm recoilless rifles, one M1 machine gun, and individual weapons. The unit had two G-10 transceivers. The men wore gray khaki and green khaki uniforms.

1512 40 N 167 3EE

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 2d Div; S2 QUANG NGAI Sector  
as: Msg # 774/1105/TT  
on: 11 November 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv, 2d Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector; G2 Adv, I Corps; G2, III MAF; G2, Task Force WY (USMC); USSF "C" Team, DANANG; G2, 2d ROKMC Bde; QUANG NGAI R/O, 135th INTC Gp  
as: Raw IR # B/1/15/67/421  
on: 12 November 1966

Passed to: CO, 525th MI Group; MACV, JPRC; 135 INTC Group  
on: Spot Report  
on: 16 November 1966

(Leave Blank)

0196

354/110 } VS

374/105 } VS

306/201 } VS

201/120 } VS

201/130 } VS

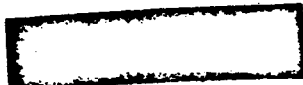
334/130 } VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. COMMERCIAL DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
CINCPAC 1		Hqs, 135th INTC Gp 1
G2, USAFAC 1		S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USAIV 2		Det B-57, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARYS 1		CO, 52d MI Det 1
DI, 7 AF 5		OSA SAIGON 2
NS, NAVFOR 2		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
G2, I FORCEV 7		YOD 1
G2, II FORCEV		FAB 1
G2, III FORCEV		CI Div 5
IA		MACV, JPRC 1
CI		
TR		
C		

9 088 10



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



Classification and Control Markings

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: BA XUYEN Province  
 New location of Fv Camp (U)  
 3. ISC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 22 October 1966  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 24 October 1966  
 BA XUYEN Province  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE R INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 7. SOURCE: Coded source (F-31), by conversation.  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-2576-66  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 4 November 1966  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: SICR-U-UPE-U0064  
 12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
 149th INTC Gp (7166/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-25  
 13. PREPARED BY: David L. [Redacted], Captain AIS  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]  
 B. A. ROCHAMISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoS, J2

15. SUMMARY

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6039 III and 6139 II, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. [ ] Twenty-five prisoners detained by the VC in a prison camp formerly located at WR 993 484 were moved to a new location at WR 002 456. The new prison camp was situated on a bank of the newly excavated TAC canal. The camp occupied a thatched house, eight meters long and three meters high, located under foliage. The chief of the camp was HEN. Security for the camp was provided by eight VC guerrillas, posted in watch towers at WR 002 475 and at WR 003 470.

COMMENTS: Passed to: ARVN S2, BA XUYEN Sector  
 as: Msg # 292/66/31  
 on: 24 October 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, BA XUYEN Sector; CRD, BA XUYEN Sector;

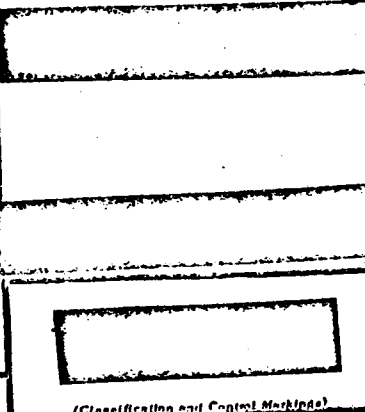
G2 Adv, IV Corps  
 as: Raw IR # B/IV/43/67/119  
 on: 24 October 1966

(Leave Blank)  
 6263  
 374/2576-66  
 20112015  
 20112015  
 20112015

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA 1  
 CINCPAC 1  
 CINCUSARPAC 1  
 G2, USARV 1  
 DI, 7 AF 5  
 N2, NAVFORV 1  
 G2, I FFORCEV 3  
 G2, II FFORCEV 5  
 MACV J2 6  
 CICV (ER) 2  
 CO, 525 MI Gp 2  
 S2, 5 SFG 1  
 TRU 1  
 Continued in block 18

17. DOWNGRADING DATA



18. ATTACHMENT DATA

OSA SAIGON  
 6 PSY OPS Bn  
 CO, 524 MI Det  
 IOD  
 F&B  
 Det B-57, 5 SFG  
 HQ MACV, JPRG  
 J2 MACV, CI Ldv  
 SOG  
 135th MI Gp  
 149th INTC Gp

DD FORM 1396  
 1 SEP 62

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 O-714-017

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 128, 1 AUG 60,  
 OPNAV FORM 3820 (REV 10-61),  
 AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
 USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62





NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

(IR-III-315-66)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
Rien Hoa Province

2. SUBJECT: (U) C-26 Prison Camp

3. REPORT NUMBER: 6 025 2343 66

4. DATE OF REPORT: 20 December 1966  
REC'D CO-3 30 DEC 1966

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. ISIC NUMBER:

7. REFERENCES: SICR D-1E6-14883

8. DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 December 1966

9. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV (135th MI Gp) 2168 66

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Rien Hoa, RVN, 15 Dec 66

11. PREPARED BY: *Thelma H. Morfe*, USA

12. EVALUATION SOURCE: F INFORMATION: 6

13. SOURCE: Coded source of the 5th Special Forces Group.

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *John B. ...*  
Brigadier General, US Army  
ACofS, J2

*eval find 15 Jan 67 - 10/1*

15. SUMMARY: On 6 December 1966, the VC C-26 Prison Camp Defense Unit, commanded by Tan C.M., with a strength of 40 VC guards, was located in the vicinity of coordinates YF 085 332. There were approximately 30 or more prisoners. The prisoners are to harvest the crops in the area for the C-26 unit.

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS: (U) The above information was passed by Detachment C3 to 5th SF Headquarters, Nha Trang, RVN, on 141730 Dec 66H. This IR partially satisfies SICR D-1E6-14883. Collection action is continuing.

217

*S 70 (69-70-71)*

*354110-1/VS  
374105-1/VS  
306301*

*201129/VS  
201130/VS  
334130/VS*

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- DIA - 1
- CINCPAC - 1
- G2, USARPAC - 1
- G2, USARYIS - 1
- G2, USARV - 2
- DI, 7AF - 5
- H2, NAVFORV - 2
- G2, III MAF - 5
- G2, I FFORCEV - 5
- G2, II FFORCEV - 5
- S2, 5th SF - 1
- OSA, Saigon - 2
- NISOV - 1
- OSI, Dis 50 - 1

DOD DIR 5200.10

16. continued:

- MACV J2 - 6
- FAB - 1
- J213 - 2
- CI DIV - 5
- CIIB - 3
- CICV - 20
- Hqs 525th MI Gp - 3
- Hqs 149th MI Gp - 1
- qs 135th MI Gp - 10
- 24th MI Det - 1
- th Psy Ops Bn - 1
- TRU - 1
- B55, 5th SF - 1

*353*

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-710-617

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3520 (Rev 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: BA XUYEN Province  
 VC Prison and Re-education Center (U)

3. DATE OF INFORMATION: 10 December 1966

4. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 16 December 1966

5. EVALUATION SOURCE: 3 INFORMATION

7. SOURCES: An ARVN III Unit coded source, (F-002), by observation.

9. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-2618-66 2 552

10. DATE OF REPORT: 22 December 1966

11. NO. OF PAGES: 1

12. ORIGINATED: 149th MI Gp (8562/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-34-25  
*Wilson W. McKinley*

13. PREPARED BY: WILSON W. MCKINLEY, 1LT, AIS

14. APPROVED AUTHORITY: *J. H. ...*  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ADCS, J2

15. SUMMARY
- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-70L, Sheet 6139 II, Scale: 1/50,000.
  - A VC prison/re-education center is located in the MIEG LA BA BA area at GR 951 379. The center is composed of fourteen thatched houses, each thirty meters long and three meters high. One of them is used as housing facilities for the prison officials. The number of prisoners detained in this re-education center varies from forty to seventy, depending on the situation in the area, because prisoners are often moved to and from other smaller camps. The center contains prisoners of both sexes. No foreigners have been identified among the detainees of the camp.
  - The chief of the camp is KIM. A force of three squads armed with light weapons provides security for the camp.
  - MIEG LA BA BA is an area situated on a bank of SA HO Canal in HOA AN Hamlet, HOA TU Village.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, BA XUYEN Sector  
 as: Msg # 309/66/002  
 on: 16 December 1966

*528*

Passed to: S2 Adv, BA XUYEN Sector; G2 Adv, IV Corps; CRD,  
 BA XUYEN Province  
 as: Raw IR # 3/IV/83/67/189  
 on: 16 December 1966

262  
 306201-05  
 338600-05  
 334135-05  
 333500-05

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. COMMENTS	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA	1	Hqs, 525th MI Gp
CLINCPAC	1	Hqs, 135th MI Gp
G2, USARPAC	1	S2, 5 SFG
G2, USARV	2	Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG
G2, USARVIS	1	CO, 52d MI Det
DI, 7 AF	5	OSA SAIGON
I2, NAVFORV	2	6 PSY OPS Bn
G2, I FFORCEV		IOD
G2, II FFORCEV		FAB
G2, III MAF		CI Div
MACV J2		CTIB, ID
CICV (SRR)	20	149th MI Gp
TRU	1	MACV, JPRC

DD FORM 1 SEP 65

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-710-317

ation  
United  
ionage  
nd 704.  
m of its  
authorized

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. **TITLE:** Viet Cong (VC) Administrative, Economic/Financial Installations

2. **REPORT NUMBER:** 6 026 2419 66

3. **DATE OF REPORT:** 21 December 1966 **2 553**

4. **NO. OF PAGES:** 2

5. **REFERENCES:** Project SUNSHINE PARK (NANTUCKET)

6. **DATE OF INFORMATION:** 26 November 1966

7. **ORIGINATOR:** COMUSMACV (NAVFORV)

8. **PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:** Hoa Hao Village, Chau Doc Province, RVN - 2 December 1966

9. **PREPARED BY:** B. D. McCauley, 2LT, USMC

10. **EVALUATION:** SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

11. **APPROVING AUTHORITY:** J. A. McCHRISTIAN, Brigadier General, USA ACofS, J2

12. **SOURCE:** COMNAVFORV Coded Source N7000-2

13. **SUMMARY:** Report describes Viet Cong (VC) installations located in Cambodia.

C-9  
105350N 105 02E  
WT 037 044

(Leave Blank)

1860

306001-15  
236001-15  
20185

1. Source obtained information that a Viet Cong (VC) administrative installation, staffed with approximately fifty (50) support personnel, is located at Ph Bak-day, Cambodia, 10°53.5'N 105°01.5'W (WT 045 041). Seven (7) foreigners and twenty (20) Vietnamese are reportedly being detained by the VC at this location.

2. Source further reported that a VC economic or financial installation, staffed with approximately one hundred (100) personnel and located at Coi Hang, Cambodia (approximately 10°53.5'N 105 01.5'W WT 045 041), is reportedly active in smuggling various commodities across the SVN/Cambodian border.

14. **DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**  
 CEO  
 CINCPAC  
 CINCPACFLT  
 COMSEVENTHFLT  
 MACJ 2  
 MACJ 212  
 CIIB  
 CICV  
 U.S. Embassy, Saigon (2 cys)  
 OSA Saigon  
 IOD  
 Fourth Riverine Area Advisor  
 NILO Cao Lanh  
 NILO Chau Doc  
 MACSOB

17. **DOWNGRADING DATA:**

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

18. **ATTACHMENT DATA:** None.

365

DD FORM 1303

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 OF-715-217

REPLACES DA FORM 1303, 1 AUG 63, OPNAV FORM 3623 (REV 10-63), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 65.

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NO. 6 055 2119 66

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR COMUSMACV (DAIFOLV)

(Classification and Control Markings)

OPRENS: passed you to: Chan Don Sector, 42nd Division Tactical Area, 2-2, 521st Support Group, 4th Coastal Zone and 4th Riverine Area COMUSMACV on 4 December 1966.

(Leave Blank)

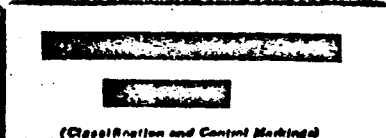
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c 1 SEP 62

9 096

03668

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM BA XUYEN Province	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-3191-66 2 554
2. SUBJECT: Relocation of VC Prison Camp (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 30 December 1966
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1966	11. REFERENCES: SIGR U-UPE-U0064; IR # 6-026-2291-66; dtd 19 December 1966. COMUSMACV 149th MI Gp (8753/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-25
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 27 December 1966 BA XUYEN Province	12. ORIGINATOR: WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT
6. EVALUATION SOURCE: B-F INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY: <i>Wilson W. McKinney</i>
7. SOURCE: An ARVN MI Unit coded source (F-102), from a casual source, by observation and conversation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>David F. Beatty</i> CPTAS for J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACoFS, J2

REC'D CO-3 11 JAN 1967

15. SUMMARY

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6139 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.
- After a number of VC personnel who were knowledgeable of a VC prison camp located at WR 820 574 in the TRAM Forest defected to GVN authorities, the VC moved the prisoners being held there into THANH TRI District. There were no Americans among the prisoners. The former prison camp was currently being used to store rice collected during the present harvest. The VC planned to build more structures for this purpose.
- The VC fear GVN defoliation of the TRAM Forest.

COMMENTS: The IR referenced above contains earlier information on the prison camp.

Passed to: S2, BA XUYEN Sector  
as: Msg # 968/66/102  
on: 27 December 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, BA XUYEN Sector; GRD Rep, BA XUYEN Province;  
S2 Adv, 21st Div, BAC LIEU; G2 Adv, IV Corps  
as: Raw IR # B/IV/43/67/212  
on: 28 December 1966

312

306301-V3  
334/35-V5  
338210-V5

5185

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1 CINCPAC 1 G2, USARPAC 1 2, USARV 2 S2, USMACV 1 DI, 7 AF 5 S2, NAVFORV 2 G2, I FFORCEV 5 S2, II FFORCEV 5 S2, III MAF 5 MACV J2 6 CICV (ENR) 20 TRU 1 Continued in block 18	OSA SAIGON 2 6 PSY OPS Bn 1 149th MI Gp 10	Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3 Hqs, 135th MI Gp 1 S2, 5 SFG 1 Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG 2 CO, 524 MI Det 1 IOD 2 FAB 1 CI Div 2 CITB, ID 1 MACV, JPRC 1 SOG 1 J2, MACG212 1 Strat Res Br, ID 1

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3820 (REV 10-61), AF FORM 118, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY	REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM TAY NINH Province	6. REPORT NUMBER	6-026-3356-66 2 555
2. SUBJECT	VC Detention Camp (U)	8. DATE OF REPORT	31 December 1966
3. ISC NUMBER		10. NO. OF PAGES	1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION	26 Dec 1966	16. REFERENCES	SICR U-UPE-U0106 SICR U-UPE-U0004 CQ:USHACV 119th MI Gp (8826/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-26 WILSON W. MCKINNEY, LTJG
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ	28 December 1966 TAY NINH Province (VT 200 500)	18. ORIGINATOR	
7. SOURCE	119th MI Unit coded source (J-201), Class a casual source, by participation.	19. PREPARED BY	David J. Beck J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACoFS, J2
12. SUMMARY	<p>1. (U) Map reference: UTM, MBS L-701h, Sheet 6232 III, Scale: 1/50,000.</p> <p>2. On 26 December 1966, a VC detention camp was allegedly located in the area of PHU: CHRAK KHUEN (vic XT 274 983). A total of approximately 100 US and Vietnamese prisoners were interned at the camp. The camp consisted of a large system of trenches, in which the prisoners were kept.</p> <p>3. A large number (exact number undetermined) of VC personnel maintained the defense of the camp. They were equipped with two 105mm mortars, an unspecified number of 75mm and 57mm recoilless rifles, an unspecified number of cal .30 and cal .50 machine guns, and anti-aircraft weapons (type and number unknown). The VC personnel wore green uniforms, rubber sandals, and helmets with yellow stars.</p> <p>COMMENTS: 1. Two items concerning the dress of the VC soldiers should be pointed out. The Vietnamese word for green is the same as the Vietnamese word for blue. Therefore, the uniforms could have been blue or green. The Vietnamese word for yellow is the same as the word for gold. Therefore, the stars could be yellow or gold colored.</p> <p>2. Further information is being sought on this topic to satisfy the SICRs cited above.</p>		

Passed to: S2, TAY NINH Sector  
as: Raw IR # 635/321/K  
on: 29 December 1966

Passed to: S2, 196th Lt Inf Bde; S2, Det  
B-32, USSF; S2, MIV II  
as: Raw IR # B/III/32/67/313  
on: 30 December 1966

14. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	15. CONTINUING DATA	16. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
CIAPAC 1		Hqs, 135th MI Gp 1
S2, USARPAC 1		S2, 5 SFG 1
S2, USAFV 2		Det B-57/ B-55, 5 SFG 2
S2, USARV 1		CO, 52d MI Det 1
DI, 7 AF 5		OSA SAIGON 2
S2, MAFORV 2	SOG 1	6 PSI OPS Bn 1
S2, I FORCEV 5	J2, HUNG 1	IOD 2
S2, II FORCEV		FAB 1
S2, III MAF		CI Div 2
USV J2		CIIR, ID 3
SICV 20		S2 Adv, III CTM 6
USJ 1		S2, 3d Bdo, 1st Inf Div 1
Continued in block 18		MACV JPN 1

DD FORM 1303

... COPY AVAILABLE

369/098

RECD CDS 11 JAN 1967

271105-15  
 161  
 201130  
 201130  
 204130  
 204130  
 304301  
 304130  
 335500

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM TAY NINH Province	6. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-3379-66	2 556
2. SUBJECT: VC Detention Camp (U)	8. DATE OF REPORT: 31 December 1966	
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 27 December 1966	11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0406; U-UPE-U0064	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 28 December 1966 TAY NINH (XT 200 500)	12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV 149th MI Gp (8630/66) PROJECT: 26 SV-26	
6. EVALUATION SOURCE: F INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY: <i>Wilson W. McKinney</i> WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT JAS	
7. SOURCE: An ARVN MI Unit coded source (J-101), by observation and conversation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>Dr. J. F. Beath</i> for J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2	

RECD CO-3 11 JAN 1967

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-7014, Sheet 6231 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.
- On 27 December 1966, a VC detention camp was located at NUI CAU (vic XT 266 604) under the command of BACH. Approximately 15 ARVN prisoners were being detained there, but no information could be obtained concerning their units or where they were captured. The camp was reportedly recently established by the TAY NINH "Autumn" Police members. The village Party Committee also had an office there.
- The prisoners detained there were interrogated, then taken to TAY NINH Province VC Headquarters. The prisoners were guarded by approximately 37 VC personnel armed with unspecified weapons.
- The camp was described as being nine meters long, 4.50 meters wide, and two meters high. The office was covered with a thatch roof.
- A VC medical aid camp was located about 500 meters to the southwest at XT 268 601. A company of VC Battalion 307 was located there. The medical camp had reportedly been established by that battalion in 1964. The area has been hit by airstrikes, but the VC had sustained only light casualties.

160  
S-176

COMMENTS: 1. The term "Autumn" as used in Paragraph 2 above refers to members of the "Autumn Infiltration Group" which arrived in RVN in 1962.

506  
274 135-  
101-125-  
VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. DISTRIBUTION
DIR 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
CLINCPAC 1		Hqs, 135th MI Gp 1
G2, USARPAC 1		S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARV 2		CO, 524 MI Det 1
G2, USARYIS 1		Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG 2
SI, 7 AF 5		OSA SAIGON 2
H2, NAVFORV 2		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
G2, I FFORC 1		IOD 2
G2, II FFORC 1		FAB 2
G2, III FFORC 1		CI Div 36 2
MACV, J2 10		CIIB 3
CICV 20		149th MI Gp 10
TRU 1		G2 Adv, III CTZ 8
Continued in block 18		S2, 3d Bde, 1st Inf Div 1

FORM 104, 1 AUG 60

REPLACES DA FORM 104, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3, 12 FEB 60, AND AF FORM 117, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 67

6-026-3379-66

2

119th MI Gp (8830/66)

Passed to: S2, TAY NINH Sector  
as: Raw IR # 632/321/K  
on: 29 December 1966

Passed to: S2, 196th Lt Inf Bde; G2, FFV II; S2, Det B-32, 5th  
SF GP.  
as: Raw IR # B/III/32/67/311  
on: 30 December 1966

DD FORM 1300c

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY	REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM QUANG NGAI Province	8. REPORT NUMBER	6-075-1103-67
2. SUBJECT	VC Concentration Camp (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT	13 January 1967
3. ISC NUMBER		10. NO. OF PAGES	1 2 557
4. DATE OF INFORMATION	1 January 1967	11. REFERENCES	SICR: D-1E6-14883
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ	6 January 1967 QUANG NGAI City	12. ORIGINATOR	COMUSMACV 149th MI Gp (0365/67) PROJECT: 26-SV-6
6. EVALUATION SOURCE	B-F-F INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY	<i>Wilson W. McKinney</i> WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT, AIS
7. SOURCE	An ARVN MI Unit coded source (S-014), from a prospective source, from a casual source, by cooperation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY	<i>David E. Beatty</i> J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6656 IV, Scale 1/50,000.
- The VC have established a PW concentration camp at MANG XIM (BS 178 746). The camp consisted of a bunker, 50 meters by eight meters, which had both a front and rear door. Next to each door was a house, 10 meters by four meters, covered with leaves. On top of the bunker and in the center was an air pipe that was connected to a tree which was used for observation.
- Prisoners being held there were allegedly captured during a battle in 1967 (sic) at TRA BONG. A VC company, commanded by TRAN HONG, who was born in BA TO District, and by DINH TET, was at the location. Weapons of the unit included two cal .30 machine guns, eight BARs, and individual weapons.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 2d Div; S2, QUANG NGAI Sector.

as: Msg # 034/MO5/TT.  
on: 7 January 1967

Passed to: G2 Adv, 2d Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector; G2 Adv, I Corps; G2, III MAF; G2, Task Force XRAY, USMC, USSF, "C" Team, DANANG; G2, 2d ROKMC Bde.  
as: Raw IR # B/I/15/67/711  
on: 10 January 1967

S-179  
15 JAN 10 8 22 30 E  
ND 45-1

CO.3 21 JAN 67

449

374/105 VS  
306301 VS  
334/35 VS

201120 VS  
201130 VS  
334/110 VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. CONCERNING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1		CDEC-FIA 1
CINCPAC 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
G2, USARPAC 1		Hqs, 135th MI Gp 1
G2, USARY 2		S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARYIS 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
DI, 7 AF 5	MACV, JPRC 1	Det P-57/B-55, 5 SFG 2
N2, NAVFORV 2	SOG 1	OSA SAIGON 2
G2, I FFORCEV 5	J2, MACJ212 1	6 PSY OPS Bn 1
G2, II FFORCEV 5		ICD 2
G2, III MAF 5		FAB 1
MACV, J2 6		CI Div 2
CICV 20		CIIB 3
TRU 1		149th MI Gp 10
Continued in block 18		375

FORM 100, 1300

REPLACES DA FORM 100, 1 AUG 60, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 31 DEC 66

THIS REPORT IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 03-08-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

This report contains unprocessed information  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
2. PROVINCE QUANG NGAI Province  
3. SUBJECT VC Detention Camp (U)  
4. REPORT NUMBER 6-015-1075-67  
5. DATE OF REPORT 13 January 1967  
6. NUMBER OF PAGES 1 2 558  
7. REFERENCE SIGR: D-1E6-11003  
8. DATE OF RECEPTION Late December 1967  
9. CLASS AND DATE OF ACQ 6 January 1967  
10. CHANG NGAI Province  
11. DISSEMINATED TO  
12. APPROVED AUTHORITY J. A. McCallister  
An ARVN MI Unit coded source (S-214),  
by conversation.

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6755 IV, Scale 1/50,000.

2. [ ] Between April 1966 and 1 January 1967, a VC prison camp, known as an "alteration center", was located at NUI NON LANH hamlet (BS 561 457). [ ] was composed of seven houses scattered in a thinly wooded area surrounded by a strong bamboo fence. The 200 prisoners in the camp were divided into groups. GVN prisoners were tied with their hands and feet together day and night. Civil suspects were forced to labor on work details. Security was provided by about 30 local force troops armed with individual weapons.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 2d Div; S2, QUANG NGAI Sector.  
as: Msg # 041/205/TT.  
on: 7 January 1967

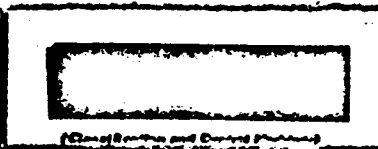
Passed to: G2 Adv, 2d Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector; G2 Adv, I Corps; G2, III MAF; G2, Task Force XRAY, USMC; USSF

"C" Team. [ ]  
as: Raw IR # B/I/15/67/716  
on: 10 January 1967

515  
206391  
201120  
201122

1. DISTRIBUTION BY CATEGORY	2. QUANTIFIED DATA	3. APPROVED DATA
DEA	1	CDEC-S.A
CINCPAC	1	Hqs, 525th MI Gp
G2, USARPAC	1	Hqs, 135th MI Gp
G2, USARV	2	S2, 5 SFG
G2, USARVTS	1	CO, 52d MI Det
DI, 7 AF	5	Det P-57/B-55, 5 SFG
N2, NAVFORV	2	CSA SATTGON
G2, I FFORCEV	5	6 PSY OPS Bn
G2, II FFORCEV	5	ICD
G2, III MAF	5	FAB
MACV, J2	6	GI Div
CICV	20	CTIB
TRU	1	119th MI Gp
Continued in block 18		37b

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be revised or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY	REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM TAY BINH Province	6. REPORT NUMBER	6-075-0496-67
2. SUBJECT	American Prisoners of War (U)	7. DATE OF REPORT	7 January 1967
3. IIC NUMBER		8. NO. OF PAGES	1 eval find 31 Dec 67
4. DATE OF INFORMATION	27 December 1966	9. REFERENCES	SIGR: D-IE6-14883; NANTUCKET
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ	1 January 1967 TAY BINH (XT 200 500)	10. ORIGINATOR	COMUSMACV 149th MI Gp (0169/67) PROJECT: 26-SV-9
6. EVALUATION SOURCE	C.A.F.E. INFORMATION	11. PREPARED BY	Wilson V. McKinney, 1LT, ATS <i>Wilson V. McKinney</i>
7. SOURCE	An ARVN MI coded source (J-20h), by elicitation from three casual sources who observed the information.	12. APPROVING AUTHORITY	<i>David S. Beatty, CPTAIS</i> J.A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

**15. SUMMARY**

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, ANS L-7014, Sheet 6132 II, Scale 1/50,000.
- At approximately 1800 hours on 25 December 1966, six VC troops, armed with individual weapons, escorted three American prisoners in the area of TA NGU Forest (UT 940 870). The group came from the direction of BAU LUEN FONG (XT 060 860) and continued past the forest area along an ox cart trail into CAMBOUA. Two of the American prisoners were Caucasian and the third was Negro. They wore uniforms, jungle boots, no hats, and carried no weapons. They were handcuffed and chained together. Each American carried a sack containing about 10 liters of rice.

**COMMENTS:** Additional ERI have been levied upon the source.  
 Passed to: S2, TAY BINH Sector  
 as: IR # 003/321/K  
 on: 3 January 1967

---

Passed to: S2, 196th Lt Inf Bde; S2, USCE, Tm B-32; G2, EFL-1  
 as: Raw IR # B/III/32/67/321  
 on: 4 January 1967

Passed to: CO, 525th MI Group; JPRC, 135th MI Group  
 as: Spot Report  
 on: (Dispatched) 4 January 1967

S-180

107  
 354110 VS  
 374105 VS  
 201130 VS  
 201130 VS  
 306301 VS  
 324130 VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. COORDINATING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1 CINCPAC 1 G2, USARPAC 1 J2, USARY 2 G2, USARYIS 1 DI, 7 AF 5 N2, NAVFORV 2 J2, I FFORCEV 5 G2, II FFORCEV 5 G2, II MAF 5 MACV, J2 6 CIGV 20 TRU 1 Continued in block 18	SOG 1 J2, MAC J212 1 149th MI Gp 10	Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3 Hqs, 135th MI Gp 1 S2, 5 SFG 1 CO, 524 MI Det 1 Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG 2 OSA SAIGON 2 6 PSY OPS Bn 1 IOD 2 FAB 1 CI Div 2 CIIB 3 G2 Adv, III CTZ 6 G2, 3d Bde, 1st Inf Div 1 MACV, TPRC 1 327

DD FORM 1303

**DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY INFORMATION REPORT**

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

[Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-026-0507-66-2-560
2. SUBJECT: BA XUYEN Province VC Prisoners (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 November 1966 RECD CO-3 02 DEC 1966
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 November 1966	11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-JPE-30064
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 23 November 1966 BA XUYEN Province	12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV 119th LRC Gp (7739/66) PROJECT: 26-37-25
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>2</u> INFORMATION <u>2</u>	13. PREPARED BY: DAVID L. BEATTI, Captain AIS <i>David L. Beatti</i>
7. SOURCE: Coded source (I-002), from a prospective source, by observation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>Erwin H. [Signature]</i> Brigadier General, USAF ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AFS L-70L, Sheet 6139 II, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. A VC prison camp was located at 11 925 445 in houses owned by DIA and NO. DIA and NO are VC village cadre responsible for furnishing local VC with supplies. There were nine Vietnamese nationals detained at the prison camp. There were no Americans being held at the prison camp. Security for the camp was provided by a VC squad-size force operating from a watchtower at 11 926 440. The VC have executed a number of the prisoners in order to maintain mobility of movement. These prisoners executed were believed to have been closely involved in ARVN operations during November 1966.

DETAILS: On 21 November 1966, the G2 Adv, BA XUYEN Sector, received report from an alleged secret source of the 37, BA XUYEN Sector, stating that three Americans were being held at the above prison location. The collection effort for the present report was initiated as a result. The prospective source who made the visual observation of the prisoners and prison camp has previously provided accurate, timely and reliable information on this situation in the BA XUYEN area.

977N  
155 50 30 E

Passed to: AVM 32, BA XUYEN Sector  
as: Lsg # 303/66/002  
on: 23 November 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv, BA XUYEN Sector; G2 Adv, IV Corps  
as: Nav IR # B/IV/43/67/160  
on: 23 November 1966

NC 49-11

(Leave Blank)

1-007A

206301  
304150  
384135

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT C
DIA 1	[Redacted]	Hqs, 525th MI Gp
GI CPAC 1	[Redacted]	Hqs, 135th LRC Gp
G2, JMWPC 1	[Redacted]	37, 5 SFG
G2, USMACV 2	[Redacted]	Det B-57, 5 SFG
G2, USARV 1	[Redacted]	CO, 524 MI Det
DI, 7 AF 5	[Redacted]	OSA SAIGON
J2, JATFOW 2	[Redacted]	6 PSY OPS Bn
G2, I FORCE [Redacted]	[Redacted]	ICD
G2, II FORCE [Redacted]	[Redacted]	PAB
G2, III FAF [Redacted]	[Redacted]	CI Div
MACV JC 0	[Redacted]	MACV, JMAC
CIIV (ER) 20	[Redacted]	303
TRU 1	[Redacted]	J2, MACV #302
Continued in block 18.	[Redacted]	119th LRC Gp 9 139



**STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT**

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

*(Classification and Control Markings)*

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM BINH THUAN Province	6. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 3216 66
2. SUBJECT: VC Detention Camp (U)	8. DATE OF REPORT: 20 July 1966 2 562
3. ISC NUMBER:	9. NO. OF PAGES: 1
	11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0371
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 July 1966	12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV Company C, 519 MI Bn (4330/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-19
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 6 July 1966 via AN 970 250	13. PREPARED BY: ROGER J. INGER 1st Lt, AIS, Production Officer
7. SOURCE: Prospective source, by observation and conversation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>[Signature]</i> J.A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACoS, J2
15. EVALUATION SOURCE: F INFORMATION	

**15. SUMMARY** (Leave Blank)

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

- (U) Map References: UTM, ANS L-701, Sheets 6644 IV, Scale: 1/50,000 **0245**
- The VC CONG LAM detention camp was located in the triangular area of AN 960 245, AN 975 256, and AN 970 245. The camp was established in 1963, in the vicinity of BN 100 240 and was moved to its present location on 25 May 1966. The camp consisted of seven thatch roofed houses. Each houses could hold from 15 to 30 men. It was used to detain traitors, hamlet chiefs, village chiefs, inter-family chiefs, and Popular Force soldiers captured in the LE HONG PHONG Secret Zone (vic BN 100 300). These prisoners were eventually sent to a province level camp. Regular ARVN soldiers and Regional Force soldiers were transported immediately to the province level camp for exploitation.
- The CONG LAM Camp had the authority to judge political prisoners and could sentence them to death or put them in jail from 1 to 10 years. The prisoners of the camp were chained during the night, but performed labor for the VC during the day.

**COMMENTS:** Passed to: S2, BINH THUAN Sector  
as: Msg 103/TT/K  
on: 11 July 1966

Passed to: G2, 1st Div (US), G2 25th Div (US), and FFV II  
as: Raw IR #: III(36)/667185  
on: 16 July 1966

306301 } VS  
334135 }

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
CINCPAC 1		
CINCSARPAC 1		
G2, USARV 1		
DI, 7 AF 5		
N2, NAVFORV 1		
G2, I FROCEV 3		
G2, II FROCEV 5		
MACV J2 6		
CICV (ER) 8		
CG, 525 MI Gp 2		
S2, 5 SFG 1		
TRU 1		
CSA SAIGON 1		
Co C, 519 MI Bn 10		

*Fig 147*

**DD FORM 1396**

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 60.  
OPNAV FORM 1396, 1 JUL 61.  
IF FORM 1396, 1 JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

13/1/71

CC2

2563

38686

VVVZCZCMLT394  
MCL  
ACTION DIA(20)  
DISTR FILE(1)  
(021)

ADV DISTR DIA(01)  
TRANSIT/130145Z/130317Z/001:32TOR0130315  
DE RHSMVA #3118 0130240  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 130145Z JAN 71  
FM CO 525TH MI GP SAIGON  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS)  
RUHHQOA/J2 CINCPAC  
ZEN/J2 MACV  
BT

CITE 02230

SUBJECT: DETENTION CAMP FOR SUSPECTED GVN AGENTS IN CANG LONG DISTRICT (D).

1. COUNTRY: VS; IV CTZ, VINH BINH (P), CANG LONG DISTRICT.
2. SUBJECT: DETENTION CAMP FOR SUSPECTED GVN AGENTS IN CANG LONG DISTRICT (D).
3. ISC NUMBER: 723.600
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 7 JAN 71
5. PLACE & DATE ACQ: VINH BINH, SOUTH VIETNAM; 8 JAN 71
6. EVALUATION: F-3
7. SOURCE: X-404
8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-005-71
9. DTAE OF REPORT: 10 JAN 71
10. NUMBER OF PAGES: 3
11. REFERENCES: DIRM; 6G, 6G1
11. SICR: D-7CX-49018
12. ORIGINATOR: USMACV (525TH MI GROUP)
13. PREPARED BY: JOHN R. ANDERSON  
1LT, MI
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WELLS  
LTC, MI  
S-3
15. (D) SUMMARY:
  - A. (U) MAP REFERENCE: SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6228 IV, SCALE 1/50000
  - B. (D) SYNOPSIS: A VC DETENTION CAMP FOR SUSPECTED GVN AGENTS WAS SPOTTED ON 7 JAN 71 AT RACH DUA (H), DAI PHOUC (V), CANG LONG (D), VINH BINH (P); VIC XS409050.
  - C. (D) NARRATIVE: ON 7 JAN 71 A POW CAMP WAS LOCATED AT RACH DUA (H)

✓CAMP LOG #: 5-492  
✓REPORT LOG #: 2274  
1:50,000 Coord: \_\_\_\_\_  
1:250,000 Coord: \_\_\_\_\_  
UTM Card: \_\_\_\_\_  
INFO Card: \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 1

00010101

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

38686

[REDACTED]

DAI PHOUC (V), CANG LONG (D), VINH BINH (P); VIC XS 489250 THE RACH DUA TEMPLE IS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 200 METERS SOUTH OF THE POW CAMP. THE POW CAMP CONSISTED OF TWO HOOTCHES, BOTH ARE THREE METERS WIDE AND SIX METERS LONG, LOCATED UNDER TREES AND CAMOUFLAGED WITH LEAVES. THE CAMP WAS STAFFED WITH 20 VC CADRE AND LED BY PHAN VAN NHAN (PHAN VEAN NHANL). THE CAMP HELD 30 PRISONERS WHO WERE SUSPECTED OF BEING GVN AGENTS. THE CAMP SECURITY WAS PROVIDED BY THE VC CADRE ASSIGNED TO THE CAMP. MANY MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS WERE PLACED AROUND THE CAMP, APPROXIMATELY 50 METERS WEST OF THE CAMP IS A TUNNEL, FIVE METERS WIDE, FIVE METERS LONG AND THREE METERS HIGH. THIS TUNNEL WILL BE USED IN THE EVENT OF A FRIEDLY OPER-.  
-589, 8, 5#3 -43-. NO US POW'S WERE SIGHTED AT THIS CAMP.  
D. [REDACTED] COMMENTS: SOURCE, CODED AGENT, HAS BEEN PROVIDING INFORMATION FOR OVER EIGHT MONTHS. SOURCE RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM A VCI WHO IS CURRENTLY UNDER ASSESSMENT AS A PENETRATION AGENT. THIS REPORT HAS BEEN DISSEMINATED IN VS AS IIR NUMBER 4B38/000771.

[REDACTED]  
BT  
#3140  
ANNOTES  
CEV

PAGE 2

NNNN

[REDACTED]

00010101

**AGENT REPORT**  
(SR 38C - 320 - 10)

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident	2. Date Submitted
MILITARY ORGANIZATION OF THE VIET CONG (U)	30 June 1966 pdp
	3. Control Symbol or File Number
	ZA015559

4. Report of Findings 2 564

On 12 June 1966, a fairly reliable (C), medium level official in a Republic of Vietnam (RVN) Military Intelligence Unit furnished information considered possibly true (3), concerning Vietnamese Communist (Viet Cong) (VC) activities in Vinh Binh Province, RVN. A summary of the information is as follows:

On 19 April 1966, the VC An Truong Village Committee, Cang Long District, Vinh Binh Province, opened a campaign to motivate a successful political struggle movement, and kill RVN Government personnel and secret agents, not further identified (NFI). During the last week of April 1966, the same committee dug a tunnel in Hamlet Number Seven (XR 219 989), An Truong Village, Cang Long District, and formulated plans to attack RVN outposts, and mine the inter-provincial road between Binh Phu (XS 060 00E) and Cang Long (XS 324 012), dates unknown.

During the last week of April 1966, the VC, set up a detention camp at XR 226 98E, at the common boundary of Tan An Village, Cang Long District, and Hieu Thanh Village, Vung Liem District, Vinh Binh Province. No further details are known at this time.

*Log 145*

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent JOHN H. GREANEY JR Hqs. Co B, 519th MI Bn (Fld A)	6. Signature of Special Agent <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---

NOTE: This form is intended for use only by the Central Intelligence Agency and the Department of Defense. It is not to be distributed outside these agencies. The information on this form is to be used only for the purposes stated on the form and is not to be used for any other purpose.

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or policies should not be based on unclassified data on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM		REPORT NUMBER: 2 729 0343 65 (0735)	2 565
SUBJECT: (U) Viet Cong Training Center - PT Camp		DATE OF REPORT: 5 Aug 65	
1. DATE OF INFORMATION: 4 Jul 65		NO OF PAGES: 1	
2. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON/21 Jul 65		11. REFERENCE: DIRM 2MS	
3. EVALUATION: SOURCE 2. OCCASIONAL		12. ORIGINATOR: 500th BVC Gp	
7. SOURCE: Casual source through personal observation		13. PREPARED BY: C. L. CHURCH, Maj, AIS (1650/65)	
		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: PHILIP B. DAVIDSON, JR Brigadier General, GS Assistant Chief of Staff, G2 P.O. Box 50, Army Pacific	

**COMPOSITE TEXT**

1. On 4 Jul 65, while driving his ox-cart into the area of TRUNG HIEP (KT 390400), source was forced by the Viet Cong to transport 12 bushels of salt from the BAN THUAN area (KT 40430 to KT 417350).
2. At this location there were some thatched houses and many VC guerrillas and liaison agent who were gathering him that the above location was a VC training center that is being used as a PT camp. This camp is located within the coordinates of [redacted] and [redacted] and the salt which source transported was [redacted] this camp is protected by a VC battalion called unit 111 (personnel strength and weapons unknown).

Comment of Preparing Officers: (U) This report has been released for dissemination by J2 MACV as unclassified information.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

- G2 USARPAC 11
- J2 MACV 1
- G2 USARPAC 11
- ALC/AFS 4
- SEA 2
- JOIC, ATTS: CEE 1
- COMVCS 1
- COMUSMACV 1
- 11 MACV 2
- 500th BVC Gp 12

DISTRIBUTION BY CLASSIFICATION:

- DIA 1
- DISCOM 1
- MACV 1
- USARPAC 1

log # 140  
9 110

B449

075-5

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 729 0312 65 (0721)

3. SUBJECT: (U) Detention of US Advisors at Viet Cong Camp

4. DATE OF REPORT: 27 Jul 65

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. SEC NUMBER:

7. REFERENCES: DIRM 1QS, 60

8. DATE OF INFORMATION: 19-28 Jun 65

9. ORIGINATOR: 500th INTC Gp

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: HUE/16 Jul 65

11. PREPARED BY: C. L. CHURCH, Maj, AIS (1399/65)

12. EVALUATION: SOURCE E, P, F INFORMATION 6

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: 9/1/65 WALTER B. DAVIDSON, JR., Brigadier General, USA, Assistant Chief of Staff, Hq, U. S. Army Pacific

14. SUMMARY COMPLETE TEXT

1. Viet Cong (VC) forces stationed at HANG CA (YC 693968), TA LOI (YC 701-957), TA 7E (YC 693973) and the surrounding area are called the Western Area Liberation Forces (Luc Luong Hoi Phong Mien Tay) by the VC. In addition to these posts, there is a more important post located at TAI BINH (YC 693973) (local name). This post is located on the southern bank of a small stream which flows into and is located about 300 meters upstream from the HUI THACH River. The post is guarded by a company of Neta-hari VC. Strength of the company is about 70 men. The company is commanded by HO N (Vietnamese name, he is a Neta-hari). Other units are also stationed at the camp, but their number and strength are unknown. Access to the camp is strictly controlled by the VC. The camp is surrounded with spike traps and crossbow body traps. There are six large elephants present in the camp to carry supplies and ammunition. The VC raise many cattle, pigs and chickens there.

2. Five to seven US advisors are being held captive at this camp. They were captured in QUANG NAM and QUANG TIN Provinces and have been held for a long time.

Comment of Preparing Officer: (U) This report has been released for dissemination by J2 MACV as unclassified information.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

11/30/65

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

COMUSMACV	11
J2 MACV	1
GE USARV	1
AUSA/USP	11
SPC	4
J2PC, ATTN: CRF	1
COMUSMACV	1
II MACV	2
500th INTC GP	10

16. ATTACHMENT DATA

None

DISTRIBUTION BY CLASS:

SIA	1
COMUSMACV	1
PACFLT	1
PACAF	4

17. DATE: July 139

18. PAGE: 9-111

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM/CAMBODIA      2. REPORT NUMBER: 2222025765

SUBJECT: (U) American Prisoner of War in KIEN Phong Province      2. DATE OF REPORT: 14 Jan 65      2 567.

10. NO. OF PAGES: ODS

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6GI

12. ORIGINATOR: 500th INTC Gp

13. PREPARED BY: NV/SEAT Br

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: L. C. PIERSON  
Colonel, AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp

DATE OF INFORMATION: 23-26 Oct 64

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: TAN CHAU/30 Oct 64

EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

SOURCE: An unidentified informant from Viet Cong and fishermen in the referenced area

1. SUMMARY:

THIS REPORT IS THE PRODUCT OF A JOINT EFFORT OF THE 500TH INTC GP AND THE 6400TH SUPPORT GP IN THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
COMPLETE TEXT

(Leave Blank)

Ref: OPLAN 26-SV-14

- On 23 Oct 64, an American advisor and three Republic of Vietnamese soldiers wearing camouflage uniforms were captured and taken from DINH DIEM (vicinity of WT 448080) to GIONG TRAP SE (WT 320080).
- At 0600 hours on 25 Oct 64, three prisoners were taken to GIONG DUCC (vicinity of WT 320110). While at this location, security was provided by a Viet Cong (VC) company commanded by XUYEN and an unknown number of Cambodian troops. The total strength of this security force was approximately 400 persons. They were armed with individual weapons, 3 antitank weapons (as reported) and 3 antiaircraft weapons (no further information). Generator noises (as reported) were also heard in this area.
- Local residents were not allowed to view the prisoners, but were told by the VC that they would be allowed to watch when the prisoners were killed.

Comment of Preparing Officer: This report has been released for dissemination by J2 MACV as unclassified information.

3. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

IAA	- 1
COMUSMACV	- 1
CG USARPAC	- 9
PACFLT	- 1
PACAF	- 1
J2 USCY	- 1
COMUSMACV	- 1
G2 USARV/S	- 3
ALCD/USFJ	- 9
SEA	- 4
J3FC, AITH: CREF	- 1
6499TH SG	- 2
500TH INTC GP	- 13

17. OPERATING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
None

log 138

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains information of a classified nature. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

REPORT NUMBER: 2729019265 (C766)

TITLE: (C) Viet Cong Prison Camps in KIEN GIANG Province

DATE OF REPORT: 11 May 65 2 568

NO. OF PAGES: ONE

NO. REFERENCES: RIEM 165, 661

DATE OF INFORMATION: Apr 65

NO. OPERATED: 500th INT

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: BACH GIA/16 Apr 65

NO. PREPARED BY: DONALD B. FIELDS, MAJ, USAF OIC, WY/SEAF/Br 771/65

EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION B

SOURCE: Trained observer

NO. APPROVED BY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN, Brigadier General, US Army Pacific

THIS REPORT IS THE PRODUCT OF A JOINT EFFORT OF THE SOUTH INTCP AND THE 640TH SUPPORT P IN THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

1. (C) Three Viet Cong (VC) prison camps are located at the following places:

- a. Vicinity of WR 115684 - where civilian prisoners who have not yet been investigated are detained.
- b. Vicinity of WR 110686 - where civilian prisoners who have already been investigated are kept.
- c. Vicinity of WR 108671 - where Republic of Vietnamese Army and American detainees are kept.

2. The prison camps are built under trees. Each is 4 meters wide and 10 meters long. The tree camps are guarded by a VC company under the command of VC.

3. Comment of Preparing Officer: This report has been released for dissemination by J2 MACV as unvaluated information.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES	2. UNCLASSIFIED DATA	3. ATTACHMENT DATA
J2 MACV 11 J2 MACV 1 J2 MACV 1 AIA/INTCP 2 SAC 4 J2 MACV, ATTN: CREF 1 640TH SQ 1 COMUSMACV 1 SOUTH INTCP 12		NONE  DISTRIBUTION BY: DIA COMUSMACV J2 MACV J2 MACV

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be cancelled or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 QUANG NGAI Province

2. SUBJECT: VC PW Camp (U)

3. DATE OF INFORMATION: 14 June 1966

4. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 14 June 1966  
 DA LIEP (BS 208 903)

5. EVALUATION SOURCE: C INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (P-18/100/1), from casual source, by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: O 075 2744 66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 July 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-LPE-U0056

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV  
 Company C, 519 MI Bn (4069/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-55

13. PREPARED BY: *R. Inger*  
 ROGER J. INGER  
 1st Lt, AIS, Production Officer

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *J.A. McCHRISTIAN*  
 J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoS, J2

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

15. SUMMARY

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, NWS L-701, Sheet: 6656 I, Scale: 1/50,000
- On 14 June 1966, a VC Pw Camp was located at DA LIEP (BS 208 903). It was located in a valley between mountains. The camp was composed of two houses and two trenches. The houses were covered with leaves. There were from 100 to 150 prisoners located at this camp.
- This camp was very difficult to locate from the air because of the dense overgrowth of foliage and trees. The close proximity of mountains also limited air accessibility.
- Ground routes to the site would be virtually impossible to use without being detected. There were narrow paths on the mountain side that could only be traversed on foot or by pack animals. There were no vehicular roads in the area.
- There were no apparent man-made obstacles around the compound. The high mountains and narrow trails make escape virtually impossible. No guard towers were employed, but the VC were using a roving guard system. The guards patrolled the area at irregular intervals.
- The area was lighted at night with fluorescent lights. They provide a fairly good coverage of the area. It was not known if the guard force possessed pyrotechnic capability.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA	1
COMUSMACV	1
COMUSMACV PAC	1
G2, USARPV	1
MI, USARPV	5
1. USARPV	1
2. USARPV	3
3. USARPV	5
NAVY J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
525 MI Gp	2
SFG	1
TRG	1
USARPV	1
USARPV	10

ATTACHMENT DATA

*Log 12/27*

DD FORM 1395

USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS  
 GPO: 1965 O - 348-000  
 (When Filled In)  
 AF FORM 118 JUL 61, WHICH IS USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62

CONTINUATION SHEET

(Classification and Control Markings)

7. It was not known what action would be taken by the guards if the area was attacked; or if they had a GER capability.
8. There were 10 guards assigned to patrol the area at all times. (It is possible that the guards stay in one of the houses in the area.) Times and rapidity of guard rotation were not determined.
9. The prisoners were maintained in what appeared to be two trenches, 1-2 meters by 3-5 meters in size. These trenches were entrances to tunnels in the ground where the prisoners lived at night. The prisoners were permitted outside the tunnels during the day, when they were given political indoctrination courses by the political officer. These prisoners were never permitted outside the detention area. They were not shackled or chained in any manner. It was not known what the exact capacity of the camp would be.
10. The possibility existed that there could be reinforcements in close proximity, and not be detected unless they were called upon to join in combat.
11. There was no possible place within a reasonable distance where a helicopter could drop close enough to the ground to effect the discharge of troops. The underbrush and trees provided a dense cover that would have to be cleared before any type of airborne operation could be effected.
12. The only communication system that this camp possessed was its early warning system. This warning was provided by an outpost observer who fired a rifle shot in the air to warn of the approach of anyone into the area.

COMMENTS: Distribution on 4 July 1966, to G2 Adv 2d Div, S2 NGAI Sector, G2 Adv I Corps, G2 III MAF, G2 1st Div (USEG), and USSF QUANG NGAI, G2 2d Div and S2 QUANG NGAI Sector.

(Classification and Control Markings)

**DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT**

This document contains information which is the property of the United States Government and is loaned to you under the authority of the copyright laws of the U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

COUNTRY: VIETNAM		8. REPORT NUMBER: 0-019-2996-66
SUBJECT: PHU YEN Province		9. DATE OF REPORT: 2 July 1966
TITLE: Prison Camp (U)		10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
DATE OF INFORMATION: 18 June 1966		11. REFERENCES: 2 570
PLACE AND DATE: CHINA Montagnard Village (BR 936 924)		12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV Company C, 519 MI Bn (3857/66) PROJECT: 26-57-42
EVALUATION SOURCE: P.F. INFORMATION		13. PREPARED BY: ROGER A. LINGER 1st Lt., LIS, Production Officer
CLASS: Coded source (N-41), from coded source (N-41/3), by observation.		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

**SUMMARY**

**FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:**

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, NS L-701, Sheet: 6851 III, Scale 1/50,000
- The VC have built a prison camp consisted of one thatched building, about six meters by five meters in size at BR 940 923. This was near the CHA LA Montagnard Village at BR 936 924. This camp was located at the edge of the mountain, and a stream was to the southeast. On 18 June 1966, 30 prisoners were at the camp. About 20 guerrillas were located at the CHA LA Montagnard Village. They were armed with individual weapons. Their mission was to guard the camp and maintain security for the village.

**COMMENTS:** This info passed to: PHU YEN Sector S2 Advisor; 22d Div; G2 Advisor; II Corps G2 Advisor; G2, Hq I Field Forces, Vietnam; 1st Air Cav Div S2; ROZA Div G2; USSF; CSC and National Police, QUI NHON on 28 June 1966.

*306301-VS. 334135-VS*

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. CONTROLLING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
CINCOPAC 1 COMUSMACV 1 2d AIRCMB 1 1st AF 5 2d NAVFOR 1 S2, I FORCECV 3 G2, II FORCECV 5 MACV, J2 6 CIGV (SR) 7 CO, 525 MI Gp 2 S2, 5 SFG 1 1st AF 1 USA SAIGON 1 CO, 519 MI Bn 10		<p><i>Page 106</i></p>

FORM 1396

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 60; OPNAV FORM 3820, 1 NOV 60; AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM QUANG NGAI Province	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 4060 66
2. SUBJECT: VC PW Camp (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 12 August 1966 RECD CO-3 31 AUG 1966
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 23 July 1966	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 181 - 2 571
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 23 July 1966 TRINH LAM Hamlet (BS 438 455)	12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV Company C, 519 MI Bn (4942/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-59
6. EVALUATION SOURCE: C-F-P INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY: TAKASHI ONO, DAC, GS-9
7. SOURCE: Prospective source, from casual sources, by observation and conversation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>J. A. McCHRISTIAN</i> J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY: FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6755 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. ( ) The VC organized a PW camp at TRINH LAM, at the foot of a mountain at BS 438 455. The camp was composed of 10 houses, which were covered by heavy foliage. Living in the camp were 60 Vietnamese, 20 Montagnards, and 3 Americans.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2 2nd Div, S2 QUANG NGAI Sector.  
as: Message No 447/M05/TF  
on: 31 July 1966  
to: G2 Adv 2d Div, S2 Adv QUANG NGAI Sector, G2 Adv I Corps, G2 III MAF, G2 1st Div USMC, USSF "B" Team QUANG NGAI.  
as: Raw IR No: I/15/67/86  
on: 2 August 1966

(Leave Blank)

0128

334130-VS  
354110-VS  
374105-VS

306301-VS  
334135-VS  
201120-VS  
201130-VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCSARPAC	1
G2, USMACV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1
OSA SAIGON	1
Co C, 519 MI Bn	10

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

*Log 196*

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60, GPO NAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61), AF FORM 118, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>SOUTH VIETNAM</b> <b>BA XUYEN Province</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>6-075-3507-66</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>VC Detention Camp (U)</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>29 July 1966 2 572</b>
3. IIC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>1</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>20 July 1966</b>	11. REFERENCES: SICR: <b>U-UPA-U0056</b> <b>COMUSMACV</b> <b>Company C, 519 MI Bn (4615/66)</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>20 July 1966</b> <b>XP. 063 727</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>PROJECT: 26-SV-25</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>B-F-F</b> INFORMATION _____	13. PREPARED BY: <i>Raymond A. Pantess</i> <b>Raymond A. Pantess, CPL, RA</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>Coded source (F-1), from prospective source, from casual source.</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>J. A. McCHRISTIAN</i> <b>J. A. McCHRISTIAN</b> <b>Brigadier General, US Army</b> <b>ACofS, J2</b>

15. SUMMARY

**FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:**

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6140 I, Scale 1/50,000
- (-) On 20 July 1966, a VC detention camp was still located at **XP 068 897**. Mr. NGAN, a village council member, was tortured to death by a VC cadre named **OHINH**.
- ( ) The camp was guarded by an approximately VC guerrilla squad armed with individual weapons. It was guarded carelessly.

COMMENTS: Passed to: ARVN-S2, BA XUYEN Sector on 20 July 1966, to S2, Advisor, BA XUYEN Sector, to CRD Rep, BA XUYEN Sector and HILO Rep, BA XUYEN Sector, G2 Advisor IV Corps (ARVN), on 22 July 1966.

(Name Blank)  
**0035**

**306307-VS**  
**334/35-VS**

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
DIA 1		
CINCPAC 1		
CINCSARPAC 1		
G2, USAFV 1		
DI, 7 AF 5		
H2, NAVFCV 1		
G2, I FORCEV 3		
G2, II FORCEV 5		
MACV, J2 6		
CICV (ER) 8		
CO, 525 MI Gp 2		
S2, 5 SFG 1		
TRU 1		
CSA SAIGON 1		
CS C, 519 MI Bn 10		

*Log 185*

DD FORM 1398 1 SEP 66

REPLACES DA FORM 1398, 1 MAR 66  
OPNAV FORM 1398 (OPR 1964)  
25 FORM 1398, 206 01, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 68

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
BINH DUONG Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Activities in BINH DUONG Province (U)

3. SC NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 12, 13 July 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 12, 13 July 1966  
LAI KHU  
SOURCE: P-F INFORMATION

6. SOURCE: Prospective source, from casual sources, by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 3680 66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 2 August 1966 2 573

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCE: DIRM 182  
COMUSMACV  
Company C, 519 MI Bn (4894)  
PROJECT: 26-SV-200-45

12. ORIGINATOR: \_\_\_\_\_

13. PREPARED BY: Raymond A. Pantess, CPL. RA  
*Raymond A. Pantess*

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *J. A. McCHRISTIAN*  
J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
Brigadier General,  
ACoRS, J2

2. SUMMARY:  
FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT: **BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6344 III, Scale: 1:50,000
- ( ) The VC lost four (4) men during contact with the 3rd Brigade 1st Inf Div (US), on or about 15 June 1966 at BINH DUONG SO in the vicinity of XT 795 430. Through intelligence and reconnaissance squads, the VC had prior knowledge of US troop movements in the area, and were departing BINH DUONG SO when contact was made.
- ( ) On 13 July 1966, approximately 40 VC were located in the small town of BAU NO, in the vicinity of XT 788 327. Their mission was to patrol the Highway #13 area, between CHOU TRUONG and MY CHANH.
- ( ) On 6 July 1966 an ARVN patrol attacked by VC in the area of XT 795 430.
- ( ) On 13 July 1966 VC from BAU NO stopped a bus on Highway #13 kilometers south of BEN CAT, and took five (5) men and one woman prisoners. Three prisoners were held in BAUKO village in the vicinity
- ( ) On 12 July 1966, the VC distance chief of BINH DUONG Province reported to his subordinate the village of BINH DUONG (village of XT 795 430). The VC distance chief was approximately 45 years old and had

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

*Log 192*



Approved for Release by the Central Intelligence Agency, December 19, 1993 pursuant to E.O. 13526, Section 1.5. The classification of the contents of any source is an operational matter to be controlled by the source.

This report contains operational information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 2. SUBJECT: BINH TUY Province  
 VC Detention Camp (U)

3. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-3504-66  
 4. DATE OF REPORT: 29 July 1966 : 2 574  
 5. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 6. REFERENCE: SICR: U-UPA-U0056  
 COMUSMACV  
 Company G, 519 MI Bn (4612/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-46  
 7. ORIGINATOR:  
 8. PREPARED BY: Raymond A. Pantess, CPL, RA  
 9. DATE OF INFORMATION: 17 July 1966  
 10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 17 July 1966  
 ZS 265 905  
 11. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 12. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACofS, J2  
 13. SOURCE: Prospective source, through conversation.

14. SUMMARY:

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6543 I, Scale 1/50,000

2. ( ) The VC had a detention camp, consisting of four small houses, located at the foot of BA DANG Mountain (vic ZS 265 906). The houses were roofed with thatch and covered with green branches. About 30 people were detained in this camp. The camp was guarded by a squad of VC company C.460, armed with unspecified individual weapons.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, BINH TUY Province  
 as: Message#106/TT/K  
 on: 23 July 1966

Passed to: G2, 1st Inf Div (US); G2, 25th Inf Div (US);  
 FFV-II-  
 as: Raw IR#: III/36/66/191  
 on: 27 July 1966

(Leave Blank)

0034

306301-VS  
 334/35-VS  
 331200-VS

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

JIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, IFFORCEV	3
G2, II FPCRCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
MACV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1
OSA SAIGON	1
Co C, 519 MI Bn	10

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

181

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1336

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60; GPMV FORM 888 (Rev 10-61); AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

**COUNTRY:** SOUTH VIETNAM  
**BINH DUCNG Province**

**SUBJECT:** VC Hostages (U)

**REPORT NUMBER:** 6 075 3679 66

**DATE OF REPORT:** 2 August 1966

**NO. OF PAGES:** 1 **2 575**

**REFERENCE:** BINH 151

**ORIGINATOR:** COMUSMACV  
 Company C, 519 MI Bn (4693/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-200-66

**PREPARED BY:** Raymond A. [Signature]  
 Richard L. Fontana, CPL, RA

**APPROVING AUTHORITY:** J.A. McCRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoS, J2

**DATE OF INFORMATION:** 12 July 1966

**DATE AND DATE OF COPY:** 12 July 1966  
 BINH DUCNG Province

**EVALUATION SOURCE:** F-2 INFORMATION

**SOURCE:** Prospective source, from actual source, by observation.

**SUMMARY**  
 FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE LIST:

- (U) Map Ref re: UTM, 48S L-701, Sheet: 634 III, Scale: 1/50,000
  - ( ) When Vietnamese workers went into a certain area near BAU BAIG II, they were abducted and taken to a VC village near (X 7245). In this area they work on a VC-operated rubber plantation. Their I.D. cards were confiscated and destroyed. Persons abducted do not accompany the VC on operations. They were not permitted to leave the village.
- COMMENTS:** This information was passed to the G2 1st Inf Div, and to the 1st Inf Div and Faw IR #: 200/66/73 on 20 July 1966.

(Leave Blank)

6112

3063013VS  
 1022925  
 506210

**DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

MA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCSOUTH	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
H2, MACV	1
G2, I FFGCEV	3
G2, II FFGCEV	5
MACV J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Cp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
THU	1
OSA SAIGON	1
Co C, 519 MI Bn	16

Log 163

DD FORM 1306

REPLACES DA FORM 1306, 1 AUG 64  
 WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 66

1. The information shown on this report is the property of the Department of Defense and is to be controlled as such. It is to be disseminated only to those personnel who have a valid need to know and is to be controlled as such.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be derived or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

**TITLE:** SOUTH VIETNAM  
**AREA:** BINH HOA Province

**REPORT NUMBER:** 6 073 2890 66

**DATE OF REPORT:** 14 July 1966

**LOCATION OF VJ Detention Camp (U)**

**NO. OF PAGES:** 1 2 576

**REPERENCED:** DIRM: ISI

**DATE OF INFORMATION:** July 1966

**ORIGINATOR:** COMUSMACV  
 Company C, 519 MI Bn (4193/66)

**PLACE AND DATE OF AC:** 3 July 1966  
 THANH PHU District  
 (XR 809 937)

**PREPARED BY:** R. B. INGER  
 1st Lt, AIS, Production Officer

**APPROVED AUTHORITY:** [Signature]  
 Major General, US Army  
 ACoFS, J2

**SOURCE:** Interactive source, through personal knowledge.

**NOTE:** FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT: (Leave Blank)

1. (U) Map References: UTM, AFS L-701, Sheets 6340 IV, Scale: 1/50,000. 0153

2. (U) At 0600 hours, 2 Jul 1966, the VC moved their detention camp from COM THA in the vicinity of [redacted] to the house of TIEM, who was the ex-village chief of GIAO THANH Village. TIEM's house was located in the vicinity of XR 809 937, GIAO THOI Hamlet, GIAO THANH Village, THANH PHU District, near the BA creek.

3. An estimated 400 men and women were at this detention camp. These people are members of Regional Forces, GVN Intelligence organizations, National Police, and some were landlords.

4. (U) This detention camp had 42 men, armed with cal .30 machine guns, automatic rifles, submachine guns, and rifles of various types. BA KHOAI (aka [redacted]) was the detention camp commander. KY THAT, a South Vietnamese, was chief of the investigation section of the camp.

**COMMENTS:** This information was passed as Ref No. 057 on 5 July 1966 to the S2, BINH HOA Sector, at Bin Ho, 648 on 5 July 1966. The G2, 7th Div. It was further passed as Ref IR No. 27(45)/67/015 on 14 July 1966 to the G2 Adv., 7th Div., S2 Area, BINH HOA Sector, CADDIS. It was also passed to the G2 Adv., IV Corps.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SF-011502  
SN-105902

DISTRIBUTION BY (IRIG) & POP.	NO. COPIES	ATTACHMENT DATA
COMUSMACV	1	Log # 153
COMUSMACVAFAC	1	
G2, USMACV	1	
G2, 7th Div	5	
G2, WATFORD	1	
G2, I FORCECV	3	
G2, II FORCECV	5	
MACV, J2	6	
CICV (ER)	8	
CO, 525 MI Gp	2	
S2, 5 SFG	1	
TRU	1	
GSA SAIGON	1	
Co C, 519 MI Bn	10	

DD FORM 1306, 1 SEP 65

REPLACES DA FORM 1306, 1 AUG 60  
 COMNAV FORM 220 (REV 10-61)  
 AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
 USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident

MISCELLANEOUS (U)

Submitted  
2 June 1966  
Serial Symbol or File Number

22025595 2 577

4. Report of Findings

On 31 May 1966, a fairly reliable ( ) medium level official within the Military Security Service, Republic of Vietnam (RVN) Armed Forces, furnished information, considered possibly true (S), obtained from a Confidential Informant, whose reliability is unknown (P), concerning a Vietnamese Communist (Viet Cong) (VC) prison for Vietnamese civilians in Long An Province, RVN. The information is summarized as follows:

The VC maintain a prison in Ba Giac Hamlet (XS 401 772), Thu Thuan District, Long An Province. The estimated 15 to seven prisoners held there by the VC are RVN civilians, to include hamlet chiefs, and land owners who refused to pay VC taxes. VC cadre in charge of the prison is Nam Bang, and the guard consists of an armed VC squad. The prison is located in two small thatched houses which are covered and surrounded by reeds and mango trees.

On 6 June 1966, the files of Company B, 519th MI Bn (VIA A), APO VS Forces 96243, were examined concerning the above named individual and met with negative results.

Log 138

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING  
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent

DAVID T. STITT  
Co B, 519th MI Bn (VIA A) (XXX)

6. Signature of Special Agent

*David T. Stitt*

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 PHU YEN Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Prison Camp (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: July 1966  
 8 August 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: VIN PHU (CG 132 424)

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: F-F INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (N-41), from casual source, by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-4129-66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 August 1966  
 RECD CO-3 31 AUG 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 181 2 578  
 COMUSMACV  
 Company C, 519 MI Bn (4991/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-SV-42

12. ORIGINATOR: [Signature]

13. PREPARED BY: TAKASHI ONO, DAC, GS-9

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]  
 J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 ACoS, J2

15. SUMMARY: FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6751 II, Scale 1/50,000.

2. ( ) In July 1966, the VC had established a "Thought Reform Prison Camp" in a thatch forest area to the west of CAY DUNG (BQ 730 865). This camp was composed of two thatched buildings designated as B-1 and B-2. The size of each building was 12 meters by eight meters.

3. ( ) The commander of B-1 barracks was HANH, and the commander of B-2 was HUYNH. The administrator was TAM.

4. ( ) There were about 300 prisoners in this camp. These were composed of local soldiers, partisans, government cadre, and civilians suspected of being intelligence agents. The guard system for this camp was unknown.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2 Advisor, PHU YEN Sector; G2 Advisor, 22d Div; G2, 1st Air Cav Div; G2, ROKA Div; USSF; CSC; and National Police, QUI NHON.  
 as: Raw IR# II/21/67/122  
 on: 10 August 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1
USA SAIGON	1
C. 519 MI Bn	1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

0310

206301-VS  
 334135-VS

Log 190

DD FORM 1396

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 60, GPO NAV FORM 3620 (Rev 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

Security Information  
 Except within the meaning of the provisions of Executive Order 12812, U.S.C., Sec. 1704 and 1705, the communication of the contents hereof to any person in an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM  
 QUANG TRI Province

2. SUBJECT: VI Detention Houses (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 July 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 9 July 1966  
 ID 320 461

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: P-C INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (T-52), from prospective source, by conversation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-375-342-46

9. DATE OF REPORT: 25 July 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 579

11. REFERENCES: SEC: U-SPE-30056  
 COMUSMACV  
 Company C, 519 MI Bn (1474/66)  
 PROJECT: 26-57-58

12. ORIGINATOR:

13. PREPARED BY: Raymond A. Pantess, CPL, RA  
*Raymond A. Pantess*

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN  
 Brigadier General, US Army  
 MGS, J2  
*J. A. McCHRISTIAN*

15. SUMMARY:

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

- (U) Map References: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6460 IV, 6461 III, Scale 1/50,000.
- ( ) Three VI detention houses, each measuring approximately 12 meters by five meters in size, were located about six kilometers northeast of the BA LONG area (vic YD 205 443).  
 1641N 107 0330 E
- ( ) These houses contained a total of over 100 prisoners. These individuals, taken captive in QUANG TRI and THUA THIEN Provinces, were imprisoned because of their spirit of Nationalism.
- ( ) During their detention, the prisoners were re-educated in an attempt to distort their political tendencies. They were also made to work on a plantation which was located about three kilometers from BA LONG (vic YD 185 450). This plantation had recently been bombed, and approximately 80 percent was destroyed.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2 Advisor, I Corps; G3 Advisor, 1st Div; Intelligence Advisor, QUANG TRI Sector; III MAF; 3rd Marine Div; 4th Marine Regt; and 8th RNU.  
 as: Raw IR#:I(14)/67/32  
 on: 15 July 1966.

(Leave Blank)

16

0020

30 JUL 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCSARPAC	1
G2, USAF	1
DI, 7 AF	5
M2, MAJPCV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MAJ, J2	6
CIGV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1
CSA SAIGON	1
Co C, 519 MI Bn	10

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

AUSTRALIA

Log 187

DD FORM 1396  
 1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

NOTE: This report contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY	SOUTH VIETNAM KIEN HOA Province	5. REPORT NUMBER	6-075-3278-66
2. SUBJECT	VC Tribunal for Prisoners (U)	3. DATE OF REPORT	21 July 1966
3. ITC NUMBER		4. NO. OF PAGES	2 580
4. DATE OF INFORMATION	20 June 1966	11. REFERENCES	SIGR: U-UPE-U0226, U0371
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ	20 June 1966 THANH PHU District	12. ORIGINATOR	COMUSMACV Company G, 519 MI Bn (4372/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-47
6. EVALUATION SOURCE	F INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY	<i>Robert A. Patten</i> ROGER A. INGER 1st Lt, AIS, Production Officer
7. SOURCE	Coded source (M-32), by observation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY	<i>J.E. McCHRISTIAN</i> J.E. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY	(Leave Blank)
<p>FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:</p> <p>1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, MYS L-701, Sheet: 6340 IV, Scale 1/50,000</p> <p>2. ( ) The VC organized a tribunal at the KHAU BANG Church, in the vicinity of XR 758 870, THANH PHU District, where they intended to try all prisoners held, by the VC in KIEN HOA Province. This was to include the prisoners being detained at CON KUOU (XR 770 928), CAO HOA Hamlet, THANH PHU District. The first trial was conducted, at 200 hours, 20 June 1966, and was continued on 21 and 22 June 1966.</p> <p>COMMENTS: This information was passed as msg #057 on 23 June 1966 to the S2, KIEN HOA Sector, as msg #614 on 24 June 1966 to the G2, 7th Div. It was further passed as Raw IR# IV(45)/66/066 on 16 July 1966 to the G2 Adv, 7th Div, S2 Adv, KIEN HOA Sector, and to the G2 Adv, IV Corps.</p>	
0105	
334301 YVS 334130	

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1 CINCPAC 1 CINCUSARPAC 1 G2, USARV 1 DI, 7 AF 5 N2, NAVFORV 1 G2, I FORCEV 3 G2, II FORCEV 5 MACV, J2 6 CIGV (ER) 8 CO, 525 MI Gp 2 S2, 5 SFG 1 TRU 1 OSA SAIGON 1 G2, 519 MI Bn 10		1   STRAIN & <i>log 184</i>

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-710-017

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 66



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

22813

RUHQ/13AF/US/DOJ/RTAFB AB OAI JAPAN  
RUHQ/13AF/US/DOJ/CCF AB TAIWAN  
RUHQ/13AF/US/DOJ/IX/CIS/  
RUMHQA/CGFMF/CAMP SMITH HAWAII  
RUMSRA/13AF/AUVON/INC/UDORN RTAFB THAI  
RUMIAAA/13AF/INEO/CLARK AFB PHIL  
RUMFMTA/AFOSI DIST 51 HANGKOK THAI  
BT

THIS IS IR NO: 1 776 0161 73  
DELIVER DURING FIRST DUTY HOUR. GUN BOAT MESSAGE IN III PARTS.

1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA
2. SUBJECT: NYA ACTIVITIES NEAR VILLAGE OF KAMPONG SNE
3. ISC NUMBER: N/A
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 16, 18 AND 20 MAY 73
5. DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 31 MAY 73, SAIGON RVN
6. EVALUATION: C/O
7. SOURCE: 10010081
8. REPORT NUMBER: 1 776 0161 73
9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 JUN 73
10. NUMBER OF PAGES: 1
11. REFERENCES: GUN BOAT, DIRM 1J01C, 1:9
12. ORIGINATOR: 7602 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP
13. PREPARED BY: OL-B, DET 5, 7602 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: GEORGE J. ILES, COL, USAF
15. INFORMATION: ON 16 MAY 73, AT THE VILLAGE OF PH MESANG, 1120N/  
10530E, WT646518, SHEET 6131 IV AND PH SVAY KAOS, 1117N/10530E, WT  
634475, SHEET 6131 IV, SOURCE OBSERVED MIA/VC CRATING EQUIPMENT INTO  
WOODEN BOXES. ESTIMATED SIZES OF THESE BOXES WERE 1.5M X 1.2M AND  
2.5M X 1.2M. THE TROOPS WERE PREPARING TO EVACUATE THE

LANDING STRIPS AT THESE LOCATIONS. THE LANDING STRIPS WERE  
COVERED WITH BRUSH FOR CAMOUFLAGE. SOURCE CLAIMS THAT DESPITE THE  
CAMOUFLAGE, THE LANDING SITES ARE STILL EASILY RECOGNIZABLE.  
A CADRE OF 3 NYA AND 3 VC WERE LEFT BEHIND AT PH MESANG FOR THE  
PURPOSE OF DIRECTING EARLY ARRIVING TROOPS AND SUPPLIES TO THE  
NEW LOCATION. ON 18 AND 20 MAY 73, SOURCE OBSERVED AT THE VILLAGE  
OF PH KAMPONG SNE, 11230N/10520E, WT 64974, SHEET 6031 I, AN UNIT  
OF NYA. SOURCE RECOGNIZED SOME OF THE TROOPS AS BEING THE  
SAME TROOPS THAT HAD EVACUATED THE SITES AT PH MESANG AND  
PH SVAY KAOS. SOURCE DESCRIBED THE NEW AREA AS FOLLOWS: IN

PAGE 2

03110101

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

22810

THE MARKET PLACE OF KAMPONG SNE, SOURCE OBSERVED 6 T-54 TANKS. ALONG A SMALL ROAD LEADING EAST FROM THE VILLAGE MARKET PLACE AT A DISTANCE OF APPROX 500 METERS, SOURCE OBSERVED A CAMP OF APPROX 500 NVA RESIDING IN BARRACKS TYPE BUILDINGS. SOURCE LEARNED THAT THE CAMP HAD BEEN BUILT SINCE OCTOBER 1972. WITHIN THE CAMP SITE AND APPROX 300-400 METERS EAST OF THE MARKET PLACE, SOURCE OBSERVED A POW CAMP. THE POW CAMP IS SURROUNDED BY BARBED WIRE. SOURCE LEARNED THAT THE POW WERE KEPT IN UNDERGROUND CELLS. SOURCE

WAS UNABLE TO LEARN THE NUMBERS OR TYPES OF POW HELD AT THIS LOCATION. NFI. APPROX 150-200 METERS EAST OF THE NVA CAMP, SOURCE OBSERVED NVA PERSONNEL CONSTRUCTING A LANDING STRIP APPROX 40 METERS SQUARE. SOURCE LEARNED THAT THIS LANDING STRIP WAS TO REPLACE THE RECENTLY ABANDONED STRIPS AT PH MESANG AND PH SVAY KAUS. THE NVA WERE USING BULLDOZERS TO CLEAR AND LEVEL THE STRIP. SOURCE LEARNED THAT THE COMMANDER OF THIS UNIDENTIFIED NVA UNIT IS COL LUU HONG KHANH AND THAT HE HAD FOUGHT IN SOUTHERN LAOS PRIOR TO HIS ASSIGNMENT TO THIS LOCATION. HIS DEPUTY IS MAJOR NGUYEN VAN THO. APPROX 150 METERS FURTHER EAST OF THE LANDING STRIP, SOURCE OBSERVED A CEMETARY WHERE HE LEARNED THAT 12 UNIDENTIFIED POW WERE BURIED. THIS SMALL CEMETARY WAS USED EXCLUSIVELY FOR POW SINCE THE TOWNSPEOPLE OF PH KAMPONG SNE USED A CEMETARY AT ANOTHER LOCATION. NFI. PART II CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION: CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310084 ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM AN ITINERANT MERCHANT AND RESIDENT OF PH MESANG WHO IN TURN ACQUIRED THE INFORMATION THROUGH PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND THROUGH CONVERSATIONS WITH UNID NVA PERSONNEL.

PART III COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR:

- A. MAP REFS: AMS SERIES L7016 SHEET 6031 I EDIT 1, DTD 6-67. AMS SERIES 17016 SHEET 6131 IV, EDIT 1, DTD 5-67.
- B. THIS INFORMATION SUPPLEMENTS IR 1 776 0125 73. CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310084 HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO OBTAIN MORE DETAILED INFO CONCERNING THE NEWLY IDENTIFIED CAMP SITE, POW CAMP AND LANDING STRIP.

BT  
#0010  
ANNOTES  
# 117

PAGE 3

NNNN  
010354Z

00110101

9 130

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2 582

VOZC01A200

37165

DIAI  
 ACTION DIAI (DIA(22)  
 DISTO CJCS(01) DJS(23) JS(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07) ASD(ISA(10)  
 SECDEF  
 OSA WASH DC  
 CNO WASH DC  
 CMC  
 SECSTATE WASH DC  
 NIC(01)  
 CIA  
 NSA MCCC FILE(1)

6

0725  
0726

(053)

TRANSIT/050821Z/051044Z/002123TOR2171038

DE RUMMRGA #0027 2171025

ZNY CCCCC

O 050821Z AUG 73

FM 7622 AINTELG/DET 5 OLA/NAKHOH PHANOM RTAFB THAILAND

TO RUEFHQ/7622 AINTELG/INP/INFC/FT BELVOIR VA

RUMSVA/7622 AINTELG/DET 5 OLA/SAIGON RVN

RUMCSEA/06SOK/DOIN/NAKHOH PHANOM RTAFB THAILAND

RUMCSEA/06SOK/DOIN/NAKHOH PHANOM RTAFB THAILAND

RUMCSEA/337SK/IN/U TAPAO RTAFB THAI

RUMCSEA/338TFW/DOIN/KORAT RTAFB THAI

RUMCSEA/USMAGTHAI/USMAGTHAI/ACS INTEL/J-22/BANGKOK THAI

RUMCSEA/7622 AINTELG/DET 5/BANGKOK THAI

RUMCSEA/CH SPEC ACT/INTEL/DOIN/BANGKOK THAI

RUMCSEA/AMEMB/OSA/BANGKOK THAI

RUMCSEA/AMEMB/OSA/SAIGON RVN

RUMCSEA/DIA/DI/WASH DC

RUMCSEA/OSAF/INZ/WASH DC

RUMCSEA/CINCPACAF/INXX/HAWAII

RUMCSEA/CINCPAC/J-2/HAWAII

RUMCSEA/CINCSARPAC/G2/HAWAII

RUMCSEA/FICPAC/PEARL HARBOR HAWAII

RUMCSEA/AMEMB /SRF/ VIENTIANNE LAOS

RUMCSEA/ADSPCOMCEN/SHR/SUD/TO/EA/AT/KELLY AFB TX

RUMCSEA/BAF/INZ/ANDERSEN AFB GUAM

RUMCSEA/SAC/INTL/COMINT AFB AEG

RUMCSEA/43907/INZ/ANDERSEN AFB GUAM

RUMCSEA/INZ/DOIN/KABUNA AB OAHAWA JAPAN

RUMCSEA/3747AW/DCI/CKK AB TAIWAN

RUMSVA/0A0/AOSOP IX/CIS/SAIGON RVN

CAMP LOG \_\_\_\_\_

REPORT LOG # C-1

1:50,000 Coord: \_\_\_\_\_

1:250,000 Coord: ND

UTM Card: \_\_\_\_\_

INFO Card: \_\_\_\_\_

9 131

37165

RUMDROA/CG FHF CAM? SMITH HAWAII  
RUMDSRA/13AF/ADVON/INC/UDORN RTAFB THAI  
RUMIAAA/13AF/INEC/CLARK AB PI  
RUMOSBA/AF OSI DIST 51/BANGKOK THAI  
BT

CAMP LOG #: \_\_\_\_\_

REPORT LOG #: \_\_\_\_\_

THIS IS IR NO1 1 774 2262 73  
DELIVER DURING FIRST DUTY HOUR; MESSAGE IN III PARTS;  
PART I

1:50,000 Coord: \_\_\_\_\_

1:250,000 Coord: \_\_\_\_\_

- 1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA
- 2. SUBJECT: NVA POW CAMP AT PH SRE RONEAM
- 3. ISC NUMBER: N/A
- 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 JUL 73
- 5. DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 3 AUG 73, SAIGON, RVN
- 6. EVALUATION: B/C/6
- 7. SOURCE: 15317112/15318118
- 8. REPORT NUMBER: 1 774 2262 73 (1332202)
- 9. DATE OF REPORT: 4 AUG 73
- 10. NUMBER OF PAGES: N/A
- 11. REFERENCES: DIRM 1016
- 12. ORIGINATOR: 7622 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP
- 13. PREPARED BY: CLG, DET 5, 7622 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP
- 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: GEORGE J. ILES, COLONEL, USAF
- 15. INFORMATION: ON 13 JUL 73, SOURCE OBSERVED AN NVA POW CAMP

Unit Card: \_\_\_\_\_

INFO Card: \_\_\_\_\_

579. THE CAMP WAS LOCATED ON THE SOUTHWEST EDGE OF THE VILLAGE AND CONSISTED OF TWO HUTS. THE HUTS WERE 4 METERS WIDE, 21 METERS LONG, AND 1.5 METERS HIGH AT THE APEX OF THE ROOF. THE WALLS WERE MADE OF INTERLACED STRIPS OF BAMBOO AND THE ROOFS WERE THATCHED. FIVE RVN PRISONERS WERE OBSERVED BEING USED FOR CARRYING RICE; THEY WORE SOILED CLOTHING, WHICH WAS EITHER A COMBINATION OF PAJAMA SHIRTS AND SHORTS OR FATIGUE SHIRTS AND SHORTS, AND APPEARED TO BE UNDERNOURISHED. THEY WERE SAID TO BE GIVEN TWO MEALS A DAY, WITH A BOWL OF RICE AND SOME SALT FOR EACH MEAL. APPROX 100 RVN PRISONERS ESCORTED BY 25 NVA SOLDIERS, REPORTEDLY ARRIVED AT THIS CAMP ON 19 JUN 73. NO CAUCASIANS WERE DETAINED AT THE CAMP.

PART II  
CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION: CONTROLLED SOURCE 15312122 OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION FROM CONTROLLED SOURCE 15312118 WHO IN TURN OBTAINED IT THROUGH PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND ELICITATION FROM AN UNID KR MEMBER AT PH SRE RONEAM.

9 132

PART III  
COMMENTS OF CLG, DET 5, 7622 AIGI USSAG HAS NO RECORD OF NVA POW CAMP

37165

AT REPORTED COORDINATES, VALIDITY OF OTHER INFORMATION CANNOT BE  
DETERMINED.

BT  
#2227  
ANNOTES  
CAC 117

9 133

00110101

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

D1-6

VZCZCHAY454

MULT

ACTION DIA1 DIA(22)

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(27)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:ICOMP(01) ASD:M&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA WASH DC

CSAF

CNO WASH DC

CMC NSC(02) NMCC

ANMCC FORT RITCHIE MD

FILE(1)

(066)

2 583

18287

CAMP LOG #:

S-261

REPORT LOG #:

1903

1:50:00 Coord:

1:25:00 Coord:

UTM Card:

INFO Card:

TRANSIT/060554Z/051523Z/009:29TOR006151R

DE RHSMYA #1702 006:409

ZNY CCCCC

R 000547 JAN 73

FM CDR 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN //AVGJ-HCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

RUHHRGA/CINCPAC //J2//

RUHHRGA/CINCUSARPAC

RUHHRGA/CINCPACFLT

RUHHRGA/CINCPACAF

RUHHRGA/PMFPAC

RHMFMTA/CDR 525TH MI GP BANGKOK THAI//DMIG-AM//

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

FROM 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN

THIS IS IIR NO:6-797-0003-73 (1700)

1. (U) VS. MR IV, BAC LIEU (P)
2. (U) LOCATION OF A PW CAMP OF VC SUC TRANG (P) COMMITTEE
3. (U) N/A
4. (U) 1 JAN 73
5. (U) 2 JAN 73, CIN THO CITY
6. (U) C-3
7. (U) 14154 (E484)
8. (U) 6-797-0003-73 (1700)
9. (U) 6 JAN 73
10. (U) 3
11. (U) ICR D-7CX-49018:IDRM 1016/SCP BRIGHT LIGHT
12. (U) 525TH MI GP, USMACV
13. (U) SPS RICHARD D ALZEREZ
14. (U) RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, S3
15. (U) SUMMARY:

PAGE - 1

01000010

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

18287

- A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7814, SHEET 6828 IV, 1150, 230
- B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF A VC SOC TRANG (P) COMMITTEE PW CAMP.
- C. NARRATIVE: ON 310200 H JANUARY 1973 A PW CAMP OF THE VC SOC TRANG (P) COMMITTEE WAS OBSERVED IN A SIX METER BY SIX METER BY FOUR METER THATCHED HOUSE UNDER SLIGHT FOILAGE VICINITY NR 359 489 (WHISKEY RUMED THREE FIVE NINE FOUR EIGHT NINE), NINH THAN LO (V), PHUOC LONG (D), BAC LIEN (P) SOUTH VIETNAM, VC PERSONNEL CONSISTED OF APPROXIMATELY THIRTY MEN, TWO WHO ARE IDENTIFIED AS SAU MAU (SAUS HAAUV), CAMP CHIEF AND SAU ROC (SAUS ROCT), INTERROGATION SECTION CHIEF. ARMAMENT INCLUDED TWO MACHINEGUNS, TWO BROWNING AUTOMATIC RIFLES, AND VARIOUS SMALL ARMS. APPROXIMATELY THIRTY FIVE PRISONERS WERE OBSERVED IN THE CAMP. THE MAJORITY OF THEM ARE REGIONAL FORCE SOLDIERS AND NO US PW'S WERE REPORTED. SECURITY WAS PROVIDED BY APPROXIMATELY TWENTY LOCAL GUERRILLAS ARMED WITH VARIOUS SMALL ARMS.
- D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 14164 (E4D4), A DISTRICT LEVEL PENETRANT, HAS BEEN REPORTING FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO YEARS. SOURCE OBSERVED THE CAMP AND ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM ONE MEMBER.
- E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525 HIS IIR 031/B/CL6/73.

BT  
#:702  
ANNOTES  
DRC 310

PAGE 2

NNNN  
061523Z

01000010

9 135



77119

AFMA/CG FWPAC  
3PKA/6 2/SRAG/F/PLEIKU RVN  
J3D/USDAO PHNOM PENH CAMBODIA  
DAPA/OSA/EMBASSY/BANGKOK THAILAND  
DUVA/CAS/VIENTIANE LAOS

IVER DURING FIRST DUTY HOUR; THIS IS A GUN HOAT/WRIGHT LIGHT MSG,  
FOLLOWING IS RAW AND UNEVALUATED INFORMATION AND HAS RECEIVED  
SUBSTANTIAL REVIEW OR EVALUATION BY INTELLIGENCE ANALYSTS,  
SAME IN III PARIS,

! !  
COUNTRY: CAMBODIA  
SUBJECT: AMERICAN REPORTED IN NVA PW CAMP (U) (THIS IS A PW  
DRT)

ISC NUMBER:  
DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 JUL 72  
DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 29 JUL 72 SAIGON RVN  
EVALUATION: C/F/6  
SOURCE: 15310102/LOCAL KR  
REPORT NUMBER: 1-335-72 (1032-2246)  
DATE OF REPORT: 30 JUL 72  
NUMBER OF PAGES: 1

REFERENCES: GUNBOAT/BRIGHT LIGHT SIGRI D-7CX-49018 DIRMI 60C, 7016  
ORIGINATOR: 7622 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP  
PREPARED BY: DCT 6 7622 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP  
APPROVING AUTHORITY: GEORGE J. ILES, COL, USAF  
SUMMARY: ON 15 JUL 72 AT 1100 HRS FIVE VIETNAMESE AND ONE  
AMERICAN PW WERE OBSERVED CARRYING RICE TO A HOUSE IN THE VIC OF  
N. JN/10310102, 20394005 (SHEET 6232 I) APPROX 600 M SOUTH OF  
KACHEAY, REPORTEDLY A TOTAL OF FOUR FRENCH AND ONE AMERICAN  
PW WERE KEPT IN THIS HOUSE. THE FOUR FRENCH PW WERE REPORTEDLY  
HOUSED IN THE MICHELIN RUBBER-PLANTATION NEAR LOC NINH, 1151N/  
106 (WIS), RVN WHILE THE AMERICAN, WHO WAS A CAPTAIN (SERVICE  
NO. 10310102, 20394005 (WIS), RVN, ALL FIVE  
WERE BROUGHT TO PH KACHEAY IN JUNE 72. THE HOME WHERE THE PWS  
WERE KEPT BELONGED TO MR MANH, AN ETHNIC VIETNAMESE OF CAMBODIAN  
ORIGIN, WHO WAS FORMERLY A SUPERVISOR AT ONE OF THE NEARBY  
RUBBER PLANTATIONS (NFI). PWS ARE PERMITTED TO WALK WITH RELATIVE  
FREEDOM WITHIN THE PERIMETER OF THE VILLAGE, IN ADDITION APPROX  
300 AIRBORNE AND RANGER PWS WERE OBSERVED IN PH KACHEAY,  
INDICATING OVER 300 PRIVATE HOMES ARE USED IN THIS AREA BY THE  
TO INTERNE APPROX 350 VIETNAMESE PWS CAPTURED IN THE AN LOC

2

01000110

*J*

77119

INTING (SEE COMMENTS), THIS REPORT PARTIALLY SATISFIES SICR  
'CX-49010, COLLECTION CONTINUES,

IT II

CONSTATANCES OF ACQUISITION

CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310102 PERSONALLY OBSERVED THE ONE FRENCH  
125 VIETNAMESE PWS, HE ELICITED INFORMATION CONCERNING THE  
AMERICAN AND THE OTHER FRENCH PWS FROM MR. MANN'S NEIGHBOR  
WHOM HE STAYED THE NIGHT OF 15 JUL 72

IT III

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR

CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310102 PREVIOUSLY OBSERVED THIS CAMP ON  
JUN 72 WHICH WAS REPORTED IN DEI 6 7002 AIG MSG [R DTG 020037Z

72,

MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES [7016, SHEET 6232 ], FIRST EDITION,  
ED 1966,

FOR 7002 AIG INFO: RECOMMEND HARD COPY FOLLOW-UP,

75

DTES

494

31URJH

E 3

0100011P

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

51 73 62 31a

2 585  
15456

VCZC01A998

ACTION DIA(22)  
1STH CJCS(21) DUS(23) J3(28) J5(82) NMCC SECDEF(87) ASD/ISA(18)  
SECDEF DIAI  
CSA WASH DC  
CSAF  
CNS WASH DC  
CPC  
SECSTATE WASH DC  
NIC(81) CIA NSA MCLC FILE(1)

CAMP LOG #:

*S-199 HAL*

REPORT LOG #:

*1902*

1:50,000 Coord: \_\_\_\_\_

1:250,000 Coord: \_\_\_\_\_

UTM Card: \_\_\_\_\_

INFO Card: \_\_\_\_\_

*BSV22 905*

TRANSIT/ 47702Z/ 15702Z/ 824:02TOR0352781

DE RUMSMA #1165 205628

ZNY 0000

*040708Z JAN 73*

FMICRR 0225H MI GPSELENN SVN //AVGJE=CRD//

TO RUEAUCS/DIA (CG US) //DI-6//

RUMHQA/CJCSAC //J2//

RUMHQA/CJCSARP

RUMHQA/CJCSAFLT

RUMHQA/CJCSAF

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

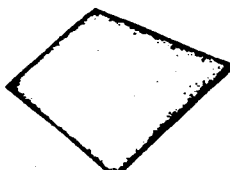
RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

RUMHQA/EMEPAC

DR	DI	DI2	DI3	MMC
DD	DI	2A	DI4	FIL
CS	NO	23	6	2X
	CSG	25	DES	SDI
		OIT	DSF	TC

COPY \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ COPIES



- FROM 0225H MI GP SVN
- THIS IS 11R NO. 6-797-3312-72 (1723)
- 1. (U) VJ, NO 1, GIANG TRI (P)
- 2. (U) QUANG NGAI (P) PARTY COMMITTEE PA CAMP
- 3. (U) N/A
- 4. (U) 18 DEC 72
- 5. (U) 25 DEC 72, TAM KY CITY
- 6. (U) C-3
- 7. (U) 12823 (S411)
- 8. (U) 6-797-3312-72 (1723)
- 9. (U) 4 JAN 73.
- 10. (U) 3
- 11. (U) 1194 12161 SCP BRIGHT LIGHT
- 12. (U) 12161 MI GP, 12161
- 13. (U) 12161 MI GP, 12161
- 14. (U) 12161 MI GP, 12161
- 15. (U) 12161 MI GP, 12161
- 16. (U) 12161 MI GP, 12161
- 17. (U) 12161 MI GP, 12161
- 18. (U) 12161 MI GP, 12161
- 19. (U) 12161 MI GP, 12161
- 20. (U) 12161 MI GP, 12161

02117131

15456

1. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7714, SHEET 6739 IV, 1150,073  
2. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING  
THE LOCATION, OPERATION, NUMBER OF PWIS AND CADRE OF A PW CAMP,  
WHICH BELONGS TO THE QUANG NGAI (P) PARTY COMMITTEE.  
3. NARRATIVE: ON 18 DECEMBER 1972 THE VC HAD A PW CAMP  
LOCATED AT BS 422 925 (HAYO SIERRA FOUR TWO TWO NINE ZERO FIVE). THIS  
CAMP BELONGS TO THE QUANG NGAI (P) PARTY COMMITTEE. THE CAMP HAS  
FOUR HOUSES. THREE ARE USED TO KEEP THE PRISONERS AND ONE IS USED  
FOR THE CADRE. THE CAMP HAS TWENTY CADRE AND FIELD DURING  
THE DAY AND ARE GIVEN POLITICAL INDOCTRINATION AT NIGHT.  
4. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 12828 (S411), A VC CADRE,  
HAS BEEN REPORTED FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR APPROXIMATELY  
THREE YEARS. SOURCE OBTAINED THE INFORMATION THROUGH OBSERVATION.  
5. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH  
VIETNAM AS 522.MIG IIR NO 1028/0644/72.

1165

NOTES  
44 117

2

267322

00110121



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

28448

15. SUMMARY

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6028 II, 1/50,000  
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF A PW CAMP IN CHUONG THIEN (P), VS.  
C. NARRATIVE: ON 7 JANUARY 1973, A PW CAMP OF THE VINH THUAN (D) COMMITTEE, WHICH WAS ESTABLISHED THAT DATE WAS OBSERVED IN A FIVE BY FOUR BY THREE METER THATCHED HOUSE UNDER HEAVY FOLIAGE ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE KIEM LAM CANAL, WR 269 679 (WHISKEY ROMEO TWO SIX ZERO SIX ZERO NINE), VINH BINH (V), KIEN LONG (D), CHUONG THIEN (P), SOUTH VIETNAM. THE PERSONNEL CONSISTED OF APPROXIMATELY TWENTY CADRE, ONE OF WHO IS IDENTIFIED AS BA QUOC (BA QUOOC), CAMP CHIEF. THE ARMAMENT CONSISTED OF TWO MACHINEGUNS, THREE BAR'S AND VARIOUS SMALL ARMS. COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT CONSISTED OF ONE RED CHINESE RADIO (NFI). APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-FIVE POPULAR FORCE, PEOPLE'S SELF DEFENSE FORCE MEMBERS AND SUSPECTS WERE OBSERVED IN THE CAMP. NO US PW'S WERE REPORTED. SECURITY WAS PROVIDED BY EIGHTEEN MEMBERS OF THE VC VINH THUAN (D) COMMITTEE UNIT ARMED WITH VARIOUS SMALL ARMS.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 12168 (E.005) (EVAL B) OBTAINED THE INFORMATION FROM SOURCE 15879 (E.521) (EVAL F) WHO OBTAINED THE INFORMATION FROM SOURCE 15877 (E.420) (EVAL F.), SOURCE 15877, DISTRICT LEVEL PENETRANT, OBSERVED THE CAMP AND ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM A CAMP MEMBER. SOURCE 15877 HAS BEEN REPORTING INFORMATION FOR APPROXIMATELY SIX MONTHS AND HIS RELIABILITY CANNOT BE JUDGED.

E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525TH SIG IIR 0020/D/CLS/73.

BY  
#3515  
ANNOTES  
CDH 310

PAGE 2

NNNN  
123780Z

01000110

9 142

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

DI-6

VZCZCALT048

96733

MULT  
ACTION DIA(20)  
DISTR CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)  
ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:M&RA(02) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:  
DIA:  
CSA  
CSAF  
CNO  
CNC NSC(08) NMCC  
ANMCC  
FILE(1)  
(070)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SAL 589

TRANSIT/220746Z/220836Z/000:50TOR1740835  
DE RNMSHVA #5559 1740747

ZNY CCCCC

P 220746Z JUN 72

FM CO 525TH MI GP, SAIGON RVN 77AVG (MCR0719)

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV//DI 12-2//

RUMHUA/CINCPAC //J2//

BT

CAMP LOG # S-492

REPORT LOG # 1554

1:50,000 Coord: 4P39 III

1:250,000 Coord: ND49-5

UTM Card

INFO Card

- SUBJECT: ARVN PW CAMP, TAN QUAN (D), BINH DINH (P), VS (C) - BRIGHT LIGHT
1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR II
  2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
  3. (U) ISC NO: 720.110
  4. (U) DATE OF INFO: 12 JUN 72
  5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 17 JUN 72, QUI NHON
  6. (U) EVAL: B-6
  7. (U) SOURCE: 06289 (N.012)
  8. (U) REPORT NO: 6-797-0046-72
  9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 22 JUN 72
  10. (U) NO OF PAGES: 2
  11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49010 (BRIGHT LIGHT) DIRM 1C2B(5)
  12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP, USMACV
  13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON, 1LT, MI
  14. (U) APPROVED BY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, S3
  15. (U) SUMMARY:  
A. MAP REF: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6838 III, 1:50,000  
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS AN ARVN PW CAMP LOCATED IN TAN-QUAN (D), BINH DINH (P).  
C. NARRATIVE: ON 12 JUN 72, A PW CAMP HOLDING APPROXIMATELY

PAGE 1

01000110

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

96733

ONE HUNDRED (100) ARVN SOLDIERS AND GVN OFFICIALS WAS LOCATED IN TUY AN (M), VIC BS 865 137 (BRAVO SIERRA EIGHT SIX FIVE ONE THREE SEVEN), TAM QUAN (D), BINH DINH (P), DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS, PWS ATTEND VC ORIENTATION CLASSES, AND AT NIGHT ARE SECURED WITH CHAINS. THE CAMP IS GUARDED BY FOUR SECURITY GUARDS AND FIVE SUPERVISORS ARMED WITH INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: 06289 (N.012) WHO HAS BEEN REPORTING USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR FOUR (4) YEARS, OBTAINED THE ABOVE INFORMATION BY ELICITATION.

E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED IN V6 AS 525MIG IIR 2A1B/M773/72.

BT

#5559

ANNOTES

WMM 310

PAGE 2

01000110

NNNN

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCHAY169

96982

MULT

ACTION DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(05)

ASD:ISA(07) ASD:ICOMP(01) ASD:IM&RA(01) ASD:IPA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

DIA:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) MCCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(061)

2 ~~3~~ 588

TRANSIT/220749Z/221050Z/003109TOR1741055

DE NHMSVA #5562 1740750

ZNY CCCCC

P. 220749Z JUN 72

FM LU, 525TH MI GP, SAIGON, SVN//AVGJ-HERD

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV//DI 12-2//

RUMHQA/CINCPAC//J2//

BT

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF ARVN PW'S IN KIEN TUONG (P) VS (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MRIV
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 720.110
4. (U) DATE OF INFO, 11 JUN 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACUI 13 JUN 72, SAIGON VS
6. (U) EVALUATION: IC-3
7. (U) SOURCE: T-9931, FROM T-10822
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0049-72
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 22 JUN 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 04
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR 0-7CX-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 1C2B(5)
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON, 1LT, MI
14. (U) APPROVING AUTH: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, S3
15. SUMMARY:  
A. MAP REF: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6230 II, 1:50,000  
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS INITIAL INFORMATION ON THE LOCATION OF VS PW'S WHO ARE HELD IN KIEN TUONG(P).

CAMP LOG #: 5-481

REPORT LOG #: 1551

1:50,000 Coord: 6730 II

✓ 1:250,000 Coord: NC48

✓ UTM Card: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ INFO Card: \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 1

00111101

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

96982

C. NARRATIVE: ON 11 JUN 72, TWENTY-ONE (21) VS PW'S WERE OBSERVED IN THE VICINITY XS 453 720 (XRAY SIERRA FOUR FIVE THREE SEVEN TWO ZERO), AT THE INTERSECTION OF RACH GO CANAL, SIX HUNDRED (600) METERS FROM THE VAM CO DAY RIVER, IN BAI BON (H), TAN DUNG (V), TUYEN NHON (D), KIEN TUONG (P), NEAR THE THU THUA (D) BORDER. THESE PW'S WERE ALL SUSPECTS CAPTURED BY THE VC IN CAN DUOC, RACH KIEN, BINH PHUOC AND THU THUA DISTRICTS DURING THE PAST TWENTY (20) DAYS. THEY ARE ACCUSED OF SPYING FOR THE US OR VS. THEY WERE CHOSEN AS IMPORTANT PW'S TO BE SENT BACK TO THE SUB-REGION FOR FURTHER EXPLOITATION. THE POW'S ARE BEING GUARDED BY TROOPS AND CADRE FROM THE TAN AN PROVINCE ARMED SECURITY UNIT. THERE ARE TWENTY-SIX (26) TROOPS AND THREE (3) CADRE IN THIS UNIT. THEY ARE ARMED WITH INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND ONE (1) B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHER. THE TROOPS ARE WEARING BLACK AND GREEN UNIFORMS. THE CADRE WEAR CIVILIAN CLOTHES. TWO (2) KNOWN PERSONALITIES IN THIS UNIT WERE: PHAN VAN TON (FAN VEAN TOON), AKA 5 (FIVE) TON (NEAM TOON), ASSISTANT PLATOON LEADER, PROVINCE ARMED SECURITY UNIT, WHO WAS PREVIOUSLY WITH THE TAN AN PROVINCE SPECIAL ACTION UNIT; AND TO VAN TRUONG (TOU VEAN THUONG), AKA 3 (THREE) TRUONG (BA THUONG), CADRE MEMBER OF THE TAN AN (P) SECURITY INSTRUCTION SECTION. ALTHOUGH ENCAMPED AT THEIR PRESENT LOCATION WITH THE PW'S THIS UNIT WILL MOVE THE PW'S TO THE SUB-REGION SECURITY SECTION, AT DIA LANG TRICH, VICINITY XS 350 680 (XRAY SIERRA THREE FIVE ZERO SIX EIGHT ZERO) IN TAN DUNG (V). THEY EXPECT THE LOCAL POPULACE TO PROTECT THEM WITH SAMPANS TO TRANSPORT THE PRISONERS TO LANG TRICH. THE PW'S ARE TIED UP, TWO (2) TOGETHER, AND THEIR EYES ARE COVERED WITH TOWELS. THERE IS ONE (1) GUARD FOR EVERY TWO (2) PW'S. THE PW'S ARE GUARDED VERY CLOSELY AND CANNOT ESCAPE. THE GUARDS ARE DIVIDED INTO TWO (2) GROUPS: ONE WITH THE PW'S AND ONE AT THE CANAL INTERSECTION. THERE ARE TWELVE (12) GUARDS AT THE CANAL.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: T-9931 (B), FROM 10822, A FARMER WHO HAS REPORTED FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR TWO AND ONE-HALF (2 1/2) YEARS. HE ELICITED THE INFORMATION. COMMENTS: THIS IIR HAS BEEN DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525TH MIG IIR 053A/0336/72. SOURCE DATA IS NOFORN TO PROTECT SENSITIVE POSITION OF SOURCE IN VS.

BT

#5562

ANNOTES

DEL 310

PAGE 2

80111101

NNNN

9 146

*B661*

48177

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

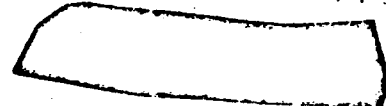
2 589 (07)  
(01) SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

THIS IR WAS TRANSMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIA MESSAGE DTG 182100Z OCT 72, WHICH INSTRUCTED SELECTED COLLECTORS TO SUBMIT IRS VIA MESSAGE FOR A 90 DAY TEST PERIOD. DURING THIS TEST, YOU MAY RECEIVE DUPLICATE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME INFORMATION. COMMENTS ON THE TEST PROGRAM SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO DIA ATTN-DS-4C.

CAMP LOG #:	_____
REPORT LOG #:	_____
1:50,000 Coord:	_____
1:250,000 Coord:	_____
INFO Card:	_____

FM CDR 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN //AVGJ-HCRD//  
 TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//  
 RUHHQA/CINCPAC //J2//  
 RUHHRGA/CINCUSARPAC  
 RUHHRKA/CINCPACFLT  
 RUHHABA/CINCPAC/F  
 RUHHRMA/PHCPAC  
 ZEN/MACDI 12-2 (PAGEP)  
 RHMFMTA/CDR DET X SOUTH MI GP BANGKOK THAI //DMIG-AM//  
 BT



RECEIVED  
DS-4C2  
JAN 10 3 04 PM '73

BRIGHT LIGHT  
FROM 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN

- THIS IS IIR NUMBER S-797-0015-73
1. (U) VS, MR III, BINH LONG (P), MR IV KIEN TUONG (P), AND CS, KAMPONG CHAM (P).
  2. (U) LOCATION OF PH CAMP IN CAMBODIA AND TRANSPORTATION OF NVA SUPPLIES TO KIEN TUONG (P).
  3. (U) N/A
  4. (U) 21 DEC 72
  5. (U) 13 JAN 73, LAM SON, VS
  6. (U) F-6
  7. (U) CASUAL SOURCE/FORMER PW
  8. (U) 6-797-0015-73 (1622-24)
  9. (U) 18 JAN 73
  10. (U) 6
  11. (U) ICR 0-7CX-49019; SCP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 1016
  12. (U) 525TH MI GP, USMACV

CAMP LOG #:	_____
REPORT LOG #:	1917
1:50,000 Coord:	_____
1:250,000 Coord:	_____
INFO Card:	_____

01000310

PAGE 1



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

40177

13. (U) SSG WALTER T BRAGG  
14. (U) RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, SS  
15. (U) SUMMARY

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6232 I, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF PW'S IN CAMBODIA WHICH ARE USED TO TRANSPORT NVA SUPPLIES TO KIEN TUONG AND BINH LONG (P).

C. NARRATIVE: ON 7-APRIL 1972, THE SOURCE, A POPULAR FORCE SOLDIER STATIONED AT KHAMH-HUNG OF VICINITY XU 730 635 (XRAY UNIFORM SEVEN THREE ZERO ZERO THREE FIVE), WAS CAPTURED IN ACTION AND DETAINED BY NVA AT KAU TIET (H) XU 653 837 (XRAY UNIFORM SIX FIVE THREE ZERO THREE SEVEN) WITH APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED OTHER PW'S. HE REMAINED THERE FOR SEVEN DAYS AND THEN THE GROUP WAS LED TO A PW CAMP IN MEMOT, CS. THE TRIP TOOK THREE DAYS. THE SOURCE ARRIVED AT THE CAMP 17 APRIL 1972. THE CAMP WAS LOCATED IN A THICK JUNGLE THREE KILOMETERS EAST OF MEMOT, CAMBODIA, VICINITY XU 310 080 (XRAY UNIFORM THREE ONE ZERO ZERO EIGHT ZERO) TO 320 070 (THREE TWO ZERO ZERO SEVEN ZERO) TO 330 060 (THREE THREE ZERO ZERO THREE ZERO) TO 320 060 (THREE TWO ZERO ZERO NINE ZERO). TWO HILLS ARE LOCATED NORTHWEST AND SOUTHEAST OF THE CAMP. THE CAMP CONSISTS OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED THATCHED ROOF HUTS WITH BAMBOO MATTING WALLS. EACH HUT MEASURES FOUR BY TEN METERS. SEVERAL ROADS LARGE ENOUGH TO CARRY AUTO AND TRUCK TRAFFIC CRISS-CROSS THE CAMP. THE CAMP IS EQUIPPED WITH "HANY" REINFORCED BUNKERS (NFIA). IT IS SURROUNDED BY A BARBED WIRE FENCE. BAMBOO AND IRON PUNJI STAKES LINE THE INSIDE OF THE FENCE AND THE AREA WITHIN THE FENCE IS MINED. THERE ARE TWO MAIN GATES AND EACH ARE GUARDED WITH AN ARMED SQUAD OF GUARDS. THE GATES ARE LOCATED AT XU 300 075 (XRAY UNIFORM THREE ZERO SIX ZERO SEVEN FIVE) AND XU 350 080 (XRAY UNIFORM THREE FIVE ZERO ZERO EIGHT ZERO). AT EACH GATE THERE ARE TEN METER HIGH WATCHTOWERS AND THERE ARE TWO SIMILAR WATCHTOWERS LOCATED ON TOP OF THE HILLS AT XU 314 085 (XRAY UNIFORM THREE ONE FOUR ZERO EIGHT FIVE) AND XU 320 075 (XRAY UNIFORM THREE TWO ZERO ZERO SEVEN FIVE). THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY THREE HUNDRED NVA, VC AND KHMER COMMUNISTS AT THE CAMP. THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY ONE THOUSAND PW'S IN THE CAMP. EIGHT HUNDRED OF THEM WERE RVNAF TROOPS, GVN OFFICIALS AND CIVIL SERVANTS. THE REMAINING TWO HUNDRED WERE GUARDS AND APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED WERE POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CADRE. THE CAMP IS COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COLONEL MAI VAN HOANG WHO IS A NORTHERNER APPROXIMATELY FORTY YEARS OF AGE. DURING THE FIRST MONTH THE SOURCE WAS AT THE PW CAMP, ALL PW'S WERE ASSEMBLED DAILY TO LISTEN TO POLITICAL CADRE TALKS. THE CAMP PERSONNEL REPEATEDLY STATED THAT NO MATTER WHAT CRIMES THE PW'S HAD COMMITTED, THEY

PAGE 2

01000310

40177

WOULD BE GRANTED AMNESTY IF THEY VOLUNTARILY JOINED THE LIBERATION ARMY. APPROXIMATELY FIFTY PWIS JOINED THE ENEMY RANKS AND WERE REMOVED FROM THE CAMP IMMEDIATELY. DURING THE TALKS, THE CADRE INSISTED THAT EVEN IF PEACE CAME, THE PWIS WOULD NOT RETURN TO THEIR HOMES. THEY INTIMIDATED THE PWIS CONSTANTLY, PARTICULARLY BY DENYING THEM FOOD AND DRINK FOR A DAY AT A TIME AND PERMITTING THEM TO SHOWER ONLY ONCE A WEEK. DURING THE INTIMIDATION PHASE, THE ENEMY SHOT SEVEN PWIS NAMED: QUANG, KHANH, VINH, THUAN, THIN, LAI AND CHAU. THESE EXECUTIONS WERE PERFORMED BEFORE THE ENTIRE CAMP. THE ENEMY TOLD THE PWIS THAT THESE MEN WERE BIG TYRANTS. AFTER A MONTH OF THIS INTIMIDATION, THE PWIS WERE FORCED TO PERFORM LABOR WORK. FROM APPROXIMATELY MID-MAY UNTIL 21 DECEMBER 1972, THE SOURCE TRANSPORTED SUPPLIES OF RICE AND AMMUNITION FROM THE MEMOT AREA TO KIEN TUONG (P), SOUTH VIETNAM. ON EACH OCCASION APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED PWIS WERE ASSIGNED TO EACH CONVOY. THE SOURCE DID NOT KNOW THE TYPE OF AMMUNITION HE TRANSPORTED BUT THAT IT WAS CRATED AND REQUIRED TWO MEN TO CARRY EACH CRATE. EACH TRIP LASTED APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE HALF MONTHS. THE SOURCE RECALLED SEEING SEVEN CONVOYS OF LABORERS DEPART ON THESE TRIPS TO KIEN TUONG (P). HE PARTICIPATED IN THREE TRIPS. AFTER EACH TRIP, THE PWIS RECEIVED INDOCTRINATION AGAING BY THE CADRE UNTIL THEIR NEXT TRIP. THE TRIP ROUTE TO KIEN TUONG BEGAN FROM MEMOT AND WENT SEVEN KILOMETERS WEST TO THE MEKONG RIVER. HERE THE CONVOY TURNED SOUTH AND FOLLOWED THE RIVER TO AN UNKNOWN LOCATION WHERE THEY ENTERED KIEN TUONG (P). ON 21 DECEMBER 1972, THE SOURCE WAS CHOSEN TO BE PART OF A HUNDRED MAN LABOR GROUP THAT TRANSPORTED SUPPLIES FROM MEMOT AREA TO LONG BINH (C); BINH LONG (P); VICINITY PHU VEAL GRE TEND; XU 600 116 (XRAY UNIFORM SIX ZERO EIGHT ONE ONE FIVE). AT THIS LOCATION AND UNDER THE COVER OF DARKNESS, THE SOURCE AND ANOTHER PW ESCAPED.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: THE SOURCE, A FORMER PW, WAS UNFAMILIAR WITH THE TERRAIN WHERE HE WAS HELD CAPTIVE AND HE STATED THAT THERE MAY BE SOME INACCURACY IN COORDINATE ESTIMATES. THE RELIABILITY OF THE SOURCE CANNOT BE JUDGED.

E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525TH MIG IIR 0065/A/DN3/73. THE SOURCE REPORTED THAT AT NO TIME DID HE SEE OR HEAR OF ANY US PWIS.

BT  
05663  
ANNOTES  
CRC 312

PAGE 3

NNNN  
151434Z

0100010



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

40211

1. SUMMARY

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6828 II, 1150,888  
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE  
LOCATION OF A PW CAMP OF THE VC SOC TRANG (P) COMMITTEE.  
C. NARRATIVE: ON 18 JANUARY 1973, A PW CAMP OF THE SOC TRANG  
(P) COMMITTEE WAS ESTABLISHED AND OBSERVED IN A SIX BY FOUR BY FOUR  
METER WOODEN HOUSE UNDER HEAVY POLIAGE VICINITY NR 366 498  
(THEY ROMEQ THREE SIX NINE FOUR NINE ZERO), BINH THANH LOI (V),  
PHUOC LONG (D) SAC LIHU (P) SOUTH VIETNAM, THERE WERE  
APPROXIMATELY TEN GUERILLAS. THREE OF WHOM WERE IDENTIFIED AS SAU HAU  
(SAU HAU), CAMP CHIEF: CAU RO (SAU ROO), INFORMATION SECTION  
CHIEF: HAI HOA (HAI HOAS), TWO SARGANTS WERE OBSERVED AT THE  
CAMP. THERE WERE APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-ONE ARVN SOLDIERS, REGIONAL  
AND POPULAR FORCE MEMBERS AND NATIONAL POLICE OFFICERS AT THE  
CAMP. THE PW'S ARE ONLY ONE MEAL A DAY AT 1200 HOURS. US PW'S  
WERE OBSERVED, ACCOUNTS WERE PROVIDED BY APPROXIMATELY TWENTY LOCAL  
GUERILLAS ARMED WITH TWO MACHINESGUNS, TWO GUNS AND VARIOUS SMALL

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 14164 (E.1664) (EVAL E)  
OBTAINED THE INFORMATION FROM SOURCE 14260 (E.587) (EVAL F) WHO  
OBTAINED THE INFORMATION FROM SOURCE 14164 (E.464) (EVAL C).  
SOURCE 14164 HAS BEEN PROVIDING FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR APPROX-  
IMATELY TWO YEARS. SOURCE 14164 OBSERVED THE CAMP AND ELICITED INFOR-  
MATION FROM THE CAMP CHIEF.

E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM  
AS SOUTH MIG IIR 0072/B/CLG/73.

BT  
#5675  
ANNOTES  
DHC 310

PAGE 2

RTH  
161201Z

0100010

9 151

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCML1669CER463

MULT

26913

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:M&RA(21) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA

2 591

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) MCCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(070)

TRANSIT/200347Z/210213Z/022:26TOR2340212

DE RHSMVA #591/ 2330348

ZNY CCCCC

R 200347Z AUG 72

FM CD 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN//AVGJ-HCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //OI-6//

ZEN/CUMUSMACV//J112-2//

RUHHHQA/CINCPAC//J2//

RUHHRGA/CINCUSARPAC

RUHHBRA/CINCPAC-LT

RUHHABA/CINCPACAF

RUHHFRA/FARPAC

INFO ZEN/CD 525TH MI GP//AVGJ-HCRD//

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PW CAMP IN BINH DINH (P), SOUTH VIETNAM ( )

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR II, BINH DINH (P)
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.010
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 2 AUG 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 8 AUG 72
6. (U) EVALUATION: F-6
7. (U) SOURCE: CASUAL SOURCE
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-79/-0146-72 (1700)
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 19 AUG 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 4
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 1016
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON, 1LT, MI
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, SS

PAGE 1

01000110

9 152

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

26913

15. ( ) SUMMARY:

A. AMP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6737 II, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF A VC HOAI AN (U) PRISON CAMP AT NGHIA DIEN (H), BK 715 737 (BRAVO ROMEO SEVEN ONE FIVE SEVEN THREE SEVEN), THE DESCRIPTION OF THE CAMP, NUMBER OF PW'S, RATIONS, AND ARMS AND DRESS OF THE SECURITY FORCE.

C. NARRATIVE: ON 2 AUG 72, A VC HOAI AN (U) PRISON CAMP WAS LOCATED AT NGHIA DIEN (H), BK 715 737 (BRAVO ROMEO SEVEN ONE FIVE SEVEN THREE SEVEN), HOAI AN (U), BINH DINH (P), SOUTH VIETNAM. THE CAMP CONSISTED OF VIE (5) HOUSES WITH THE WALLS AND ROOFS OF DRIED LEAVES. EACH HOUSE MEASURED TWELVE (12) BY SIX (6) METERS. ALL THE HOUSES WERE LOCATED UNDER DENSE FOREST AND ALONGSIDE A CREEK. THERE ARE TEN (10) VC CADRE AT THE PRISON WITH THE MISSION OF INDOCTRINATION AND THOUGHT REFORM OF THE PRISONERS. THE CAMP CURRENTLY CONSISTS OF SIX HUNDRED (600) PRISONERS, INCLUDING POLICE PERSONNEL, DEVELOPMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND HAMLET OFFICIALS, MILITARY SECURITY PERSONNEL, AND ADMINISTRATIVE CADRE OF THE THREE (3) NORTHERN BINH DINH (P) DISTRICTS. DURING THE DAYTIME, THE VILLAGE AND HAMLET OFFICIALS, DEVELOPMENT CADRE, AND THE DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE CADRE MOVE RICE AND WATCH OVER THE PRODUCTION IN THE NEIGHBORING AREAS. AT NIGHT, THEY RECEIVE POLITICAL TRAINING, THOUGHT REFORM, AND TRAINING COMPARING THE TWO (2) POLITICAL DOCTRINES OF THE VC AND GVN. EACH PRISONER RECEIVED TWO (2) MEALS DAILY. EACH MEAL CONSISTS OF ONE (1) BOWL OF RICE. AROUND THE CAMP IS A WOODEN STOCKADE TYPE FENCE, ONE POINT TWO (1.2) METERS HIGH. THERE ARE MANY TUNNELS (NFI). THERE ARE EIGHT (8) VC OF HOAI AN (U) GUARDING THE CAMP. THEY ARE ARMED WITH K-50'S AND HAND GRENADES, AND DRESSED IN BLACK PAJAMAS (NFI).

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 12009 (EVALUATION B) RECEIVED THE ABOVE INFORMATION FROM A FARMER WHO IS CURRENTLY UNDER ASSESSMENT. THE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED THROUGH OBSERVATION AND ELICITATION.

E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525TH MIG IIR 2A1B/0935/72.

BT

#5917  
ANNUTES  
JRB 310  
NNNN

PAGE 2

NNNN  
210214Z



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

26023

THIS INCLUDES AN ARVN CPT, AN INTER-COMPANY CO (NFI), A FEW 2LT'S AND MANY SGT'S AND MSG'S. NO US PW'S WERE REPORTED. THE CAMP STAFF CONSISTS OF APPROXIMATELY FORTY (40) MEN UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT DUC (CHINH DUONG), SECURITY SERVICE CHIEF. THE GUARDS WERE ARMED WITH AK47'S AND GERMANS, THE VC AT THIS CAMP ARE ATTEMPTING TO

EXPLOIT THE PW'S FOR INFORMATION. A REPORT IS TO BE MADE ON EACH AND THEN THEY ARE TO BE CLASSIFIED (NFI). CERTAIN PW'S WILL BE HELD IN THE SECURITY SERVICE OF MR 11. IT WAS INDICATED THAT THOSE PW'S WHO WOULD PROBABLY BE MOVED TO AN AREA NORTH OF QL4 (NFI).  
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE T11313 HAS BEEN REPORTING FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR THE PAST FORTY MONTHS. HE HAS ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM FELLOW CADRE WHILE PERFORMING DUTIES FOR THE VC.

E. COMMENTS: THIS PW CAMP WAS DESCRIBED IN 525TH MIG IIR 6-797-0091-72. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525TH MIG IIR 4A1A/0108/72.

BT  
#6882  
ANNOTES  
CDL

PAGE 2

00010101

NNNN  
201608Z

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND OF AFB  
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCML1670

MULT

26914

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DIS:R CJCS(01) OJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:M&RA(11) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

2 593

CMC NSC(08) MCCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(070)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/200348Z/210213Z/022125TOR2340213

DE RHSMVA #5918 2330348

ZNY CCCCC

R 0348Z AUG 72

FM CO 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN//AVGJ-HCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS)//DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV//DI 12-2//

RUHHHQA/CINCPAC//J2//

RUHHRGA/CINCUSAFAC

RUHHBRA/CINCPACFLT

RUHHABA/CINCPACAF

RUHHENA/AFMCPAC

ZEN/CO 525TH MI GP//AVGJ-HB//

INFO ZEN/CO 525TH MI GP//AVGJ-HCRD//

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PRISON CAMP IN HOAI AN (U) ( )

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, NR II, BINH DINH (P)

2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.010

4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 3 AUG 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 8 AUG 72, GOI NHON CITY

6. (U) EVALUATION: F-6

7. (U) SOURCE: CASUAL SOURCE

8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0150-72 (1700)

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 19 AUG 72

10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018: ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, CMM 1010

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON, 1LT, MI

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, S1

PAGE 1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

26514

15. ( ) SUMMARY:

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 673/ 1, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF A VC PRISON CAMP AT CHAU SON BR 746 974 (BRAVO ROMEO SEVEN FOUR SIX NINE SEVEN FOUR), HOAI AN (J), BINH DINH (P), SOUTH VIETNAM. THE CAMP CONSISTS OF FOUR (4) HOUSES ROOFED WITH LEAVES, EACH HOUSE MEASURED SIX (6) BY TEN (10) METERS. THE CAMP IS LOCATED ALONGSIDE A CREEK AND AMONG MANY LARGE TREES. THE CAMP HAS SIX (6) PERSONNEL WITH THE TASK OF INDOCTRINATING THE PW'S. THE CAMP HAS EIGHT HUNDRED (800) PW'S, INCLUDING OFFICERS, NCO'S, AND POPULAR FORCE PLATOON LEADERS FROM THE NORTHERN THREE (3) BINH DINH (P) DISTRICTS. DURING THE DAY, THE POPULAR FORCES AND NCO'S MOVE TO RICE FIELDS FOR RICE PRODUCTION, AND AT NIGHT THEY RECEIVE POLITICAL TRAINING. EACH DAY THE PW'S RECEIVE TWO (2) MEALS, CONSISTING OF ONE (1) BOWL OF RICE AT EACH MEAL (NFI). THE SECURITY OF THE CAMP IS PROVIDED BY A TWENTY (20) MAN VC AN LO (D) PLATOON DRESSED IN BLACK PAJAMAS AND ARMED WITH AK-47'S AND HAND GRENADES. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE MINES AROUND THE CAMP (NFI).

C. NARRATIVE: ON 3 AUG 72, A VC HOAI AN (D) PRISON CAMP WAS REPORTEDLY LOCATED AT CHAU SON BR 746 974 (BRAVO ROMEO SEVEN FOUR SIX NINE SEVEN FOUR), HOAI AN (J), BINH DINH (P), SOUTH VIETNAM. THE CAMP CONSISTS OF FOUR (4) HOUSES ROOFED WITH LEAVES, EACH HOUSE MEASURED SIX (6) BY TEN (10) METERS. THE CAMP IS LOCATED ALONGSIDE A CREEK AND AMONG MANY LARGE TREES. THE CAMP HAS SIX (6) PERSONNEL WITH THE TASK OF INDOCTRINATING THE PW'S. THE CAMP HAS EIGHT HUNDRED (800) PW'S, INCLUDING OFFICERS, NCO'S, AND POPULAR FORCE PLATOON LEADERS FROM THE NORTHERN THREE (3) BINH DINH (P) DISTRICTS. DURING THE DAY, THE POPULAR FORCES AND NCO'S MOVE TO RICE FIELDS FOR RICE PRODUCTION, AND AT NIGHT THEY RECEIVE POLITICAL TRAINING. EACH DAY THE PW'S RECEIVE TWO (2) MEALS, CONSISTING OF ONE (1) BOWL OF RICE AT EACH MEAL (NFI). THE SECURITY OF THE CAMP IS PROVIDED BY A TWENTY (20) MAN VC AN LO (D) PLATOON DRESSED IN BLACK PAJAMAS AND ARMED WITH AK-47'S AND HAND GRENADES. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE MINES AROUND THE CAMP (NFI).

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 12009 (EVALUATION B) RECEIVED THE ABOVE INFORMATION FROM A FARMER WHO IS CURRENTLY UNDER ASSESSMENT. THE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED THROUGH ELICITATION.

E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525TH MIG 2A1B/0930/72.

BT

#5918

ANNOTES

JRB 310

PAGE 2

010-0110

NNNN  
210214Z

9 157

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZMAY724

MULT

55123

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(12) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:M&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA

2 594

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) NMCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(066)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/051327Z/051707Z/003:40TOR2491701

DE RHSMVA #1371 2491328

ZNY CCCCC

PIC01427Z SEP 72

FM CG 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN //AVGJ-HCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

ZEN/CUMUSMACV//DI 12-2//

RUHHWA/CINCPACXXJ2//

RUHHGA/CINCUSARPAC

RUHHBRA/CINCPACFLT

RUHHABA/CINCPACAF

RUHHFMA/7MFAC

INFO ZEN/CG 525TH MI GP //AVGJ-HCRD//

B:

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF COMMUNIST PW CAMP (U)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR IV, VINH BINH (P)

2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.61M

4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 28 AUG 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 31 AUG 72, DAN THU CITY.

6. (U) EVALUATION: C-3

7. (U) SOURCE: 14579 (X413)

8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 0-797-4180-72 (1700)

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 5 SEP 72

10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT DIRM 1216

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: SSG WALTER T BRAGG

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, SJ

15. (C) SUMMARY:

CAMP LOG #: S-492

REPORT LOG #: 177

100000 Cords: \_\_\_\_\_

100000 Cords: \_\_\_\_\_

100000 Cords: \_\_\_\_\_

100000 Cords: \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 1

01200410

55123

- A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6228 2, 1:50,000
- B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF A COMMUNIST PW CAMP.
- C. NARRATIVE: AS OF 29 AUG 72, A COMMUNIST PW CAMP WAS LOCATED IN THE AREA OF KACH RU 3 (M), AT XS 367 855 (X-RAY SIENNA THREE SIX SEVEN ZERO FIVE FIVE), NHI LONG (V), CANG LONG (D), VINH BINH (D), SOUTH VIETNAM. THE CAMP SITE WAS A THATCHED HOUSE SEVEN (7) BY TWELVE (12) METERS IN SIZE AND LOCATED BY A TRAIL OFF A STREAM. THIS CAMP BELONGS TO THE CANG LONG (D) PEOPLES' REVOLUTIONARY PARTY COMMITTEE AND CONTAINS FIFTEEN (15) ARVN PW'S. THESE SOLDIERS WERE CAPTURED IN BATTLE. THE PW'S ARE INTERNMENTED AT ANY TIME OF THE DAY OR NIGHT AND ARE HELD BY IRON AND ROPE FETTERS. THERE WERE NO US PW'S SIGHTED AT THE CAMP. THERE ARE MANY BOOBY TRAPS AND SPIKED PITS AROUND THE CAMP. THE CAMP SECURITY CONSISTS OF FOURTEEN (14) ORGANIC CADRE OF THE CAMP BY HAI KY. THREE HUNDRED (300) METERS SOUTH OF THE CAMP, THERE IS A SECRET TUNNEL IN WHICH THE PW'S ARE HIDDEN IN CASE OF GOV OPERATIONS IN THE AREA.
- D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 14579 (X413), A DISTRICT LEVEL VCI, HAS BEEN REPORTING FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE (1) YEAR. SOURCE OBSERVED THE CAMP.
- E. COMMENT: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM VIA IS 5207H 012 110 0100 0100

0100  
0100  
0100

PAGE 2

NNNN  
051708Z



NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

38576

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W. W-23, LTC, MI, S3  
15. SUMMARY:  
A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7214, SHEET 6028 I, 1:50,000  
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF A PW CAMP  
OF THE VC LONG MY DISTRICT COMMITTEE, WHICH WAS OBSERVED VICINITY  
AR 513 639 (WHISKEY ROMEO FIVE ONE FIVE SIX THREE NINE), CHUNG  
INCH (P), SOUTH VIETNAM.  
C. NARRATIVE: A PW CAMP OF THE VC LONG MY DISTRICT  
COMMITTEE WHICH WAS ESTABLISHED 10 AUG 72N WAS OBSERVED IN A  
THATCHED HOUSE UNDER HEAVY FOLIAGE

RECEIVED BY THE... SOUTH VIETNAM... IDENTIFIED  
BY (NAME LA) STATION CHIEF. APPROXIMATELY TWENTY (20)  
PW'S WERE OBSERVED WITH VARIOUS SUPPLIES IN THE CAMP.  
THE PW'S RECEIVE ONE MEAL A DAY AT 1400 HRS. SECURITY WAS  
PROVIDED BY FIFTEEN (15) LOCAL GUERRILLAS ARMED WITH  
VARIOUS SMALL ARMS.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 12171 (E.219) HAS  
PROVIDED USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR APPROXIMATELY  
25 MONTHS. SOURCE OBSERVED THE CAMP AND ELICITED THE

IN SOUTH

PAGE 2  
NNNN  
25124/Z

010000

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

SAL 596

2

96716

VZCZCMLT031

MULT

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:M&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) MCCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(070)

CAMP LOG #:

S-287

REPORT LOG #:

1552

1:50,000 Coord:

6127

1:250,000 Coord:

NC42-7

UTM Card:

INFO Card:

TRANSIT/220646Z/220822Z/001136TOR1740822

DE RHMSMVA #5522 1740647

ZNY CCCCC

P 220646Z JUN 72

FM 525TH MI GP SAIGON VS//AVGJCHCRDZ

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONJS) //DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV //DI 12-2//

RUHMMQA/CINCPAC//J2//

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: VC DETENTION CAMP IN KIEN VAN (U), KIEN PHONG (P), VS (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 720.110
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 27 MAY 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 30 MAY 72, CAN THO
6. (U) EVALUATION: E-3
7. (U) SOURCE: CASUAL
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0045-72
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 21 JUN 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 03
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018 (BRIGHT LIGHT) DIRM 1C2B(5)
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP, USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON, 1LT, MI
14. (U) APPROVING AUTH: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI S3
15. (C) SUMMARY:

WS 847 517

- A. MAP REFERENCES: AMS UTM L-7014, SHEET 6129, 1:50,000
- B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF A DETENTION CAMP FOR PRISONERS SUSPECTED OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST THE NATIONAL FRONT FOR THE LIBERATION OF SOUTH VIETNAM. THE DENTION CAMP IS LOCATED IN KIEN VAN

PAGE 1

01000110

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

110 JUN

9 162

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

96716

(D), KIEN PHONG(P).

C. NARRATIVE: THREE DETAINEES WERE OBSERVED, TWO WEARING UNIFORMS AND ONE IN CIVILIAN ATTIRE ON 27 MAY 72. IT WAS UNKNOWN IF THERE WERE ANY US PWS IN THE CAMP. THE DETAINEES WERE BLINDFOLDED AND SECURED TO TREES BY FETTERS. THE CAMP WAS LOCATED ALONG THE XANG NOI CANAL BETWEEN WS 847 517 (WHISKEY SIERRA EIGHT THREE EIGHT FIVE TWO THUM THE CAMP WAS GUARDED BY EIGHT MEN ARMED WITH INDIVIDUAL D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: INFORMATION FURNISHED BY A CASUAL SOURCE. HIS RELIABILITY HAS NOT BEEN ESTABLISHED. THE INFORMATION WAS ELICITED FROM A RELATIVE WHO WAS HELD CAPTIVE IN THE DETENTION CAMP DURING THE PERIOD 24 MAY 72 TO 27 MAY 72.

E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525TH MIG IIR 4A5B/0049/72. XGDS II

BT

#5522

ANNOTES

DTR 31W

PAGE 2

01000110

NNNN

9 163

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
CENTRAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MACCS CENTER

VZCZMAY014

MULT

ACTION DIA(20)

0114

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(23) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:IN&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

DIA:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) MCCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

2 597

(066)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/141122Z/141335Z/002:13TOR1661321

DE RHMVA 03566 1661123

ZNY CCCCC

P 00 00 00

FM 525TH MI GROUP SGT 5007AVGJ-WERD/A

TO RU:JCS/DIA(CONUS)//DI-6//

ZEN/C:USMACV//DI-12-2//

RUMH//CINCPAC//J2//

BT

✓CAMP LOG #: \_\_\_\_\_

✓REPORT LOG #: \_\_\_\_\_

1:50,000 Coord: \_\_\_\_\_

✓1:250,000 Coord: \_\_\_\_\_

BRIGHT LIGHT

1. (U) US PRIS BEING HELD IN PRISON IN SAIGON

2. (U) COUNTRY: VN

3. (U) SUBJECT: NONE AS ABOVE

4. (U) ICG NUMBER: 723,000

5. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 MAY 72

6. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 23 MAY 72, SAIGON

7. (U) EVALUATION: F-3

8. (U) DEVICE: I-10583-X

9. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0024-72

10. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 14 JUN 72

11. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3

12. (U) REFERENCES: SICR 6-7CX-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT:

DIRM 011, 525 IIR'S 6-797-0015-72, 6-797-0022-72,

6-797-0023-72.

13. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP, USMACV

14. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E. EDMISTON, 1LT MI

15. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W. HAWES, LTC, MI, S3

16. (U) SUMMARY:

17. (U) MAIN REFERENCE: UTM AND SERIO L7414; SHEET 6331-72; ICP 000

PAGE 1

018. 010

SUN

JTB

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
DEFENSE CENTER

81141

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON FOUR (4) US PW'S WHO WERE BEING HELD IN A PW IN BINH LONG (P), VS, BY NVA/VC FORCES.

C. NARRATIVE: FOUR US PW'S HAD BEEN HELD IN A PW CAMP NEAR THE GRID SQUARE AT GRD 500 (XPAY TANGU SIX EIGHT ZERO FIVE SIX ZERO) - XT 600 500 (XPAY TANGU SIX EIGHT ZERO FIVE SIX ZERO) AND XT 600 500 (XPAY TANGU SIX EIGHT ZERO FIVE SEVEN ZERO) - XT 600 500 (XPAY TANGU SIX EIGHT ZERO FIVE SEVEN ZERO), CHON TRANH (C), BINH LONG (P), VS, UNTIL 17 MAY 72. ON 17 MAY 72, THE FOUR PW'S WERE JOINED BY ANOTHER US PW WHO HAD BEEN WOUNDED AND HELD IN AN NVA/VC HOSPITAL. THE FOUR ORIGINAL PW'S WERE TAKEN FROM THIS CAMP ON FOOT AND THE OTHER WOUNDED US PW WAS TRANSPORTED BY A WHEELED VEHICLE. THE DESTINATION OF THE PW'S WAS UNKNOWN. THE PW'S WERE TO BE ESCORTED BY 15 (FIFTEEN) ARMED GUARDS FOR THE MOVE, WHICH WAS TO BE TO CB. THE CO OF THE GUARDS ESCORTING THE PW'S STATED HE EXPECTED TO RETURN TO HIS POSITION BY 23 MAY 72 AFTER ESCORTING THE PW'S TO THEIR DESTINATION. THE US PW WHO WAS IN THE HOSPITAL APPEARED TO BE IN GREAT PAIN, (NFI). THE CO OF THE GUARDS STATED THAT THE PRISONERS WOULD NOT BE HARMED AND INDICATED HE HAD BEEN FURNISHED 1000VN PER DAY TO PURCHASE FOOD FOR THE US PW'S, WHILE IT WAS USUAL TO ALLOT ONLY 450VN PER DAY TO PURCHASE FOOD FOR THE NVA/VC PW'S. THE PW'S WERE HELD IN A PW CAMP NEAR THE GRID SQUARE AT GRD 500 (XPAY TANGU SIX EIGHT ZERO FIVE SIX ZERO) - XT 600 500 (XPAY TANGU SIX EIGHT ZERO FIVE SIX ZERO) AND XT 600 500 (XPAY TANGU SIX EIGHT ZERO FIVE SEVEN ZERO) - XT 600 500 (XPAY TANGU SIX EIGHT ZERO FIVE SEVEN ZERO), CHON TRANH (C), BINH LONG (P), VS.

D. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525 MIG IIR US3A/0209/72. COLLECTION ACTION CONTINUES

BT  
#3505  
ANNOTES  
AOH 310

PAGE 2

NNNN

SECRET

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or policies should not be altered or modified solely on the basis of this report.

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or policies should not be altered or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. TITLE: <b>COMBADIANTH VIETNAM</b>	2. REPORT NUMBER: 1 779 0210 02 (1032-00)
3. DATE OF REPORT: 15 September 1972	4. NO. OF PAGES: 1
5. LOCATION OF KM/NVA PW and Jail Sites	6. REFERENCES: SICR: D-70X-45010, D-6AA-20310 DIRM: 1000, 1100, 00 SCP: BRIGHTLIGHT and COMBAT MSG: Det 6, ETS 071000Z Sep 72
7. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 August 1972	8. ORIGINATOR: 7602 AIRTEL
9. DATE OF ACQ: SAICOM, 000 3 September 1972	10. PREPARED BY: Det 6, 7602 AIRTEL
11. SOURCE: CFF INFORMATION 6	12. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>George J. Iles</i> FOR COLONEL J. ILES LTCOL Colonel, USAF
13. RECIPIENT: 15310102/Local Villagers	

On 10 August 1972, Source returned to an NVA/VC PW location in the vicinity of HUE, approximately 11km east of HUBOT (11400/19611E, N15) at 1147 0210 02 (1032-00), VN 021000 (Det 6 0210 1). On 28 July 1972 (EO: sic), PWs including Source and French, had been moved to an unknown location, however approximately 200 PWs remained. PWs were placed in the homes of local villagers, three or four PWs to a home, and are being fed by the villagers. K3 guards are posted along the perimeter of the village but PWs are free to move around in the village. In addition, four of nine M-113 tanks captured by the NVA from ARVN, which were currently on display at 1140114/196100E, ARVN (Det 6 0210 1) have been reported to have been moved to the vicinity of HUBOT (1000 0210 02). Other tanks are also in the vicinity of the base.

Source 15310102 stayed with a villager overnight in the village and the PWs. He obtained information about the tanks from local villagers.

Map References: AMS Series L-7010, Sheet 6010 I, 2nd Edition, Oct 1971.

14. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: PACAF, USARPAC, MACV, 13AF, 7/13AF, COMUSMACV, COMUS- MACV, 11AF, 11AFJG	15. DOWNGRADING DATA:	16. ATTACHMENT DATA: C-134 1-378-72
17. COMMENTS: 65410350 1140		

DD FORM 1385

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.	This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.
(Classification and Control Markings)	
1. COUNTRY: LAOS	8. REPORT NUMBER: 1 775 0016 72 (1030-04)
2. SUBJECT: (U) Detention Facilities and Movement of US PWs in Khammouane Province	9. DATE OF REPORT: 8 August 1972 <b>599</b>
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 3 <b>2</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Late 1967 - May 1972	11. REFERENCES: SCP: BRIGHT LIGHT SICR: D-7CX-45018 DIRM: 1Q16, 6G
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Thailand 10 June 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: Hq 7602d Air Intel Gp
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B/F/F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: Det 5, 7602d Air Intel Gp
7. SOURCE: 15310385/OTS 500271/OTS 500572	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>Nathan Thompson</i> GEORGE J. ILES Colonel USAF <b>LTCOL</b>
15. SUMMARY: This report contains information concerning the observation of two US PWs at a detention facility in Khammouane Province, Laos in December 1967 or January 1968. Also included is information concerning the movement of PWs through Khammouane Province, Laos; other PW detention facilities; and a written order signed by Prince SOUPHANOUVONG concerning the treatment of US PWs. The caveat NO FOREIGN DISSEM is applied to this report to protect sensitive intelligence collection operations. (Leave Blank)	
REPORT LCG #: <u>1522</u>	
1:50,000 Coord: _____	
1:250,000 Coord: <u>N/A</u>	
UTM Card: <u>N/A</u>	
INFO Card: <u>LS3</u>	
CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION:	
1. ) OTS 500572, a Pathet Lao Junior Officer stationed in the area obtained the information during the normal course of his official duties.	
INFORMATION:	
2. In December 1967 or January 1968, two US PWs were brought by NVA soldiers to a cave prison located at 181510N/1044340E; VF712190, (Sheet 5945-IV) on the eastern edge of the Kham Keut Valley in upper Khammouane Province, Laos. The two PWs both appeared tall with light brown hair (nfi). The NVA guards did not allow any Pathet Lao personnel to closely approach the PWs and did not state where the PWs had been brought from or captured. The two PWs were kept in the detention	
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: PACOM, PACAF, USARPAC, FICPAC, WCP, 7/13AF, EMB BKK, CAS VIENT, COMUSMACV, AIRA VIENT	17. DOWNGRADING
18. ATTACHMENT CATAL	
PS 77-17	

REC'D DS-4C2 24 AUG 1972

21650  
60350  
21650  
21650  
21650

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET	REPORT NO. 1 775 0016 72
	PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES
(Class/Section and Control Markings)	ORIGINATOR Hq 7602d Air Intel Gp

facility for approximately 2 months and then were moved east by the NVA guards to another detention facility located along the headwaters of the KOUA River near BAN NACHALAI (181845N/1045950E; VF998247, Sheet 5945-I).

3. During late 1967 and into 1968, there were four US PWs held in the detention facility along the KOUA River near BAN NACHALAI. Two of these PWs had been transferred from the prison in Kham Keut Valley. The other two PWs had been brought north from the TCHEPONE (1641N/10614E, NIS) or MUANG PHINE (163145N/1060130E; XD095275, Sheet NE 48-15) areas. All four PWs were American pilots. Some (number unknown) of these PWs later died and were buried in a graveyard along the KOUA River near the detention facility (ED: see COMMENTS). (Source commented that he believed any surviving US PWs at the KOUA River detention facility were eventually sent to either HANOI or Houa Phan Province, Laos. He believed general Pathet Lao (PL) procedures for handling US PWs captured in South Laos specified that the PWs were to be moved into Khammouane Province for investigation at various sites such as the KOUA River facility. Source could not specify any other particular sites. When this investigation was completed the PWs were to be sent on to North Vietnam. Source believed one regularly used shuttle point for movement of PWs into Ha Tinh Province, NVN was at MUCNG ON (ED: unlocated on available maps) which he described as located along the ON River near BAN MAE (unlocated) and in the general area west of BAN PHI LA, (1844N/10453E, NIS) (VF683728, Sheet 5946-I) along an unnamed river. (ED: A BAN ON is located to the southeast at (183435N/1045915E; VF982539, Sheet 5946-II) near the CHAT River; A BAN NAM ON is located farther southeast at 182400N/1050230E; WF046343, Sheet 6045-IV. However, these later locations are a considerable distance from BAN PHI LA.)

4. During 1970, a written order was received at NLHS Borikhamchai Province headquarters and disseminated to both NLHS and PL officials, in all districts of the province. The order was from the NLHS "Center" in Houa Phan Province and bore the signature of Prince SOUPHANOUVONG. (ED: Location of the "Center" or section issuing the order was not specified). The order directed that all Lao and Vietnamese personnel should treat any captured Americans well and warned that NLHS and PL officials would be punished if any US prisoners died while in their custody. (ED: Source commented that he felt this order was issued in written form because prior to 1970 there had been rumors that some American PWs had been mistreated while being held captive by the PL. However, he did not know any details of such mistreatment).

5. As of late May 1972, there were no US PWs being detained in Kham Keut District of NLHS Borikhamchai Province. Detention facilities containing only Lao prisoners were located as follows:

a. The cave prison located at 181510N/1044340E contained only Lao political prisoners jointly guarded by PL and NVA soldiers. (ED: Source commented that he was not aware of any prison facility to the north in the vicinity of 181540N/1044300E, VF7019 (Sheet 5945-IV). He believed that the cave at 181510N/1044340E was the only prison facility currently in use in the immediate Kham Keut Valley area).

b. The cave prison located at 181320N/1045730E, VF956146 (Sheet 5945-II) was the local Lao Police investigation facility which contained only Lao criminal prisoners.

c. The cave prison at 181610N/1045655E, VF946198 (Sheet 5945-I), was located at the head of a stream. The cave prison contained only Lao political prisoners guarded by PL soldiers. During 1971 the detention facility along the KOUA River near BAN NACHALAI was closed down and Lao prisoners held there were moved to this new location. As of late 1971 or early 1972, the NLHS Borikhamchai Province headquarters was moved to BAN XAMMING (181510N/1045700E; VF947180, Sheet 5945-I). Since that time the prison facility at 181610N/1045655E has been associated with the Borikhamchai Province headquarters and regarded as the province level prison facility.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		REPORT NO. 1 775 0016 72
CONTINUATION SHEET	CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS	PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
		ORIGINATOR Hq 7602d Air Intel 6p
<p>d. The detention facility located at MUANG ON (unlocated, see description of MUONG ON in paragraph 3 above) contained Lao prisoners, including captured Pro-Royal Lao Government Irregulars guarded by PL and NVA soldiers.</p> <p>e. Source commented that he knew of no other regularly used prison facilities in KHAM KEUT District, NLHS Borikhamsai Province.</p>		CLASSIFIED BY
<p><b>COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR:</b></p> <p>Reference paragraph 3 above: IR 1 775 0073 71 previously reported from a separate debriefing Source on the observation of two US PWs at a detention facility in the vicinity of 1318:5N/1045250E, VF980217 (Sheet 5945-I) along the KOUA River during November-December 1967. The Source of this previous report believed the US PWs remained at this detention facility after he had departed the area in January 1968. This Source also observed three large graves which he believed contained the remains of deceased Americans at a graveyard 500 meters downstream from the detention facility.</p> <p>(U) Additional References: Dat 5 Msg 120450Z Jul 72  Maps: AMS Series L7015, Sheets 5945-I, Ed 1, dtd 1965, Sheet 5945-II, Ed 1, dtd 1965, Sheet 5945-IV, Ed 1, dtd 1966, Sheet 5945-II, Ed 1, dtd 1965, Sheet 6045-IV, Ed 1, dtd 1965. AMS Series 1501 (JOG), Sheet NE 48-15, Ed 3, dtd Oct 1968.</p>		

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZMLT963

MULT

ACTION DIA: DIA(23)

25091

BTSTR CJCS(05) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(PS)  
ASD:ISA(07) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:M&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CPC NSC(08) MCCC

2 600

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(069)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/H402533/040420Z/001127TOR1860415

FM RUMSVA 02013 1860254

TO: CCCC

FM 02013 1860254 JUL 72

BTSTR 02013 MI GRP SGN VS //AVGJ-HCRD//

FM DIA (CJCS) //DI-6//

FM USMACV BI 12-2

FM JCRC //CJCRAC //J2//

FM JCRC //CJCRAC //J2//

FM JCRC //CJCRAC //J2//

FM JCRC //CJCRAC //J2//

FM JCRC //CJCRAC //J2//

CAMP LOG # \_\_\_\_\_

REPORT LOG # 1783

1:50,000 Contour \_\_\_\_\_

1:250,000 \_\_\_\_\_

UTM Contour \_\_\_\_\_

BRIGHT LIGHT INFO Contour \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF ARVN PWS (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VIETNAM

2. (U) SUBJECT: AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NO: 713-010

4. (U) DATE OF INFO: 22 JUN 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 26 JUN 72, SGN VS

6. (U) EVALUATION: C-3

7. (U) SOURCE: I-14182-T

8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 0-797-0004-72

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 1 JUL 72

10. (U) NO OF PAGES: 3

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-70x-49018, BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 1016

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON, 1LT, MI

14. (U) APPROVED BY: RICHARD W. HAYES, LTC, MI

15. (U) COMMENTS:

16. (U) MAP REF: AMS 2-7014, SHEET 0231 IV 7-1:50,000

PAGE 1

01800101  
JTB

9 170

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMANDING CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

29091

R. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF SEVENTEEN (17) MEMBERS OF THE ARVN 25TH INFANTRY DIVISION CAPTURED BY THE 101ST REGIMENT AT SUOI DA MARKET 22 JUN 72.  
C. NARRATIVE: ON 22 JUN 72, THE K-1 AND K-2 BN'S OF THE 101ST REGT, 9TH NVA DIVISION, CONDUCTED AN ATTACK ON THE SUOI DA MARKET, XT 345 585 (XRAY TANGD THREE FOUR FIVE FIVE EIGHT FIVE), IN PHUOC HUI (V), PHU KHUONG (D), TAY NINH (P). DURING THE ATTACK, THE BN ENCOUNTERED AN U/I ELEMENT OF THE 25TH ARVN DIVISION RETURNING FROM AN OPERATION IN TAN HUNG (V), PHU KHUONG (D), TAY NINH (P), AND CAPTURED SEVENTEEN (17) / 9) DIERS OF THAT UNIT. THE PWS WERE SENT TO A TAY NINH (P), MOBILE UNIT, WHICH TRANSPORTED THEM TO XT 413 698 (XRAY TANGD FOUR ONE THREE SIX NINE EIGHT), IN SUOI TRE (H), TAY NINH (V), PHU KHUONG (D), TAY NINH (P).  
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: T-14:82-1 HAS BEEN REPORTING FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR TWO (2) YEARS. SOURCE ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM UNIT CAUSE.  
E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525TH MIG 111 000AM39772.

PAGE 2

NNNN

01000101

9 171

DEFENSE MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCHAY753ILN352

MULT

ACTION DIA(20)

80521

DISTR CJCS(01) DJS(03) -SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:MBHA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF

DIA

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) MCCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

2 601

(070)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/180725Z/180844Z/001119TOR2620841

DE RHMSVA #5595 2620726

ZNY CCCCC

R 180725Z SEP 72

FM (O 025TH MI GROUP, SAIGON RVN) /AVGJ-HERO//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA//DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV//DI 12-2//

RUMHGA/CINCPAC//J2//

RUMHGA/CINCUSARPAC

RUMHRA/CINCPACFLT

RUMHRA/CINCPACAF

RUMHRA/5THAF

INFO ZEN/CO 025TH MI GR//AVGJ-HERO//

BT

CAMP LOG # 5-65  
SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED

SUBJECT: (U) LOCATION OF A PW CAMP IN VC KN 111

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MN-IV, KIEN GIANG (P)
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) IEC NUMBER: 721.611
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 SEP 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 11 SEP 72, CAN THO CITY
6. (U) EVALUATION: B-C
7. (U) SOURCE: 12166 (F. 05) 5595
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 3-797-0199-72 .1700
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 10 SEP 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 4
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-490187 ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 1016
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: 056 WALTER T. B.

PAGE 1

5-65

9 172

80521

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HANES, LIC, MI, 53

15. ( ) SUMMARY:

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 0020 II, 1120, 1121  
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF A PW CAMP IN VC MR III WHICH WAS OBSERVED IN KIEU 6 AND (P) ON 6 SEP 72.

C. NARRATIVE: ON 6 SEPTEMBER 1972, A PW CAMP IN VC MR III, WHICH WAS ESTABLISHED 4 SEP 72, WAS OBSERVED IN FOUR (4) FIVE (5) BY T EN (10) BY TWO (2) OTHER TRAINED OBSERVERS UNDER HEAVY FIRE FROM WR 121 652 (WHISKEY ROMEO ONE ZERO ONE SIX FIVE TWO) TO WR 097 649 (WHISKEY ROMEO ONE ZERO ONE SIX FIVE TWO) TO WR 091 651 (WHISKEY ROMEO ONE ZERO ONE SIX FIVE ONE) TO WR 095 651 (WHISKEY ROMEO ONE ZERO ONE SIX FIVE ONE), DUNG HUNG (V), KIEN AN (D), KIEN GIANG (P), SOUTH VIETNAM. PERSONNEL INCLUDED THIRTY (30) CADRE, TWO (2) ARE IDENTIFIED AS CAO VAN THAI (CAO VEAN THAIS), A REGROUPEE AND BA HUAN (BA HUANG), SECURITY SECTION CHIEF AND CAMP CHIEF RESPECTIVELY. A REGROUPEE, ACCORDING TO THE GENEVA ACCORD, 1954, WAS A COMMUNIST FROM SOUTH VIETNAM WHO MOVED TO NORTH VIETNAM OR A CATHOLIC WHO MADE THE OPPOSITE MOVE. THERE WERE ABOUT 120 (ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY) ARVN SOLDIERS WHO WERE SENTENCED FROM TWO (2) TO FIVE (5) YEARS IN PRISON, THE PW'S ARE THOROUGHLY INDOCTRINATED FROM 0600 TO 1100 AND FROM 1300 UNTIL 1500 FOURS ON WEEKDAYS. ON SATURDAYS AND SUNDAYS, THE PW'S WORK AS LABORERS CUTTING WOOD, PLANTING RICE, AND MAINTAINING SECURITY WAS PROVIDED BY AN UZI ELEMENT OF VC MR III ARMED WITH THREE (3) RIFLES AND SEVERAL SMALL ARMS.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE (1) (10) HAS BEEN PROVIDED USUALLY RELIABLE INFO SINCE JANUARY 1972. SOURCE (2) (10) RECEIVED THE INFORMATION FROM SOURCE (1) WHO HAD OBSERVED THE CAMP AND SPOKE WITH ONE (1) MEMBER OF THE SECURITY ELEMENT.

E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS SOUTH HQG LTR 0026 1120 1121.

BT  
#5595  
ANNOTES  
EAW 310

PAGE 2

NNNN  
180644Z

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZMAY698

MULT

35012

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS OJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:MA&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) MCCC

2 602

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(066)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CAMP LOG #: S-100

TRANSIT/071308Z/071351Z/000:43TUR1891342

DE RHSMVA #1918 1891309

REPORT LOG #: 170

ZNY CCCCC

P 071308Z JUL 72

1:50,000 Coord: ---

FROM CO 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN//AVGJ-HCRDGXX

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS)//D1-6//

1:250,000 Coord: ---

RHSMVA/COMUSMACV DI-12-2 (COURIER)

RHHBPA/CINCPAC//J2//

UTM Card: ---

RHHBPA/CINCUSARPAC

RHHBPA/CINCPACFLT

INFO Card: ---

RHHBPA/CINCPACAF

RHHBPA/FNFPAC

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: PW CAMP IN LONG MY (U), CHUONG THEIN (P) VS(U)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR IV
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723,010
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 JUN 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 22 JUN 72, CAN THU CITY
6. (U) EVALUATION: B-3
7. (U) SOURCE: 12171
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0084-72

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 6JUL 72

10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3

11. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT L. EDWINSON, 1LT, MI

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W. HANES, LIC, MI, SS

15. ( ) SUMMARY:

PAGE 1

01000010

S-100

9 174

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

35092

A. MAP REF: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6028 I, 1:50,000  
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF A PW CAMP OF THE VC CAN THO (P) COMMITTEE IN LONG MY (D), CHUONG THIEN (P), MR IV, VS.  
C. NARRATIVE: ON 21 JUN 72, THE PW CAMP OF THE VC CAN THO (P) COMMITTEE WAS OBSERVED VIC WR 501 689 (WHISKEY ROMEO FIVE SIX ONE SIX NINE), APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-FIVE (25) NATIONAL POLICE AND FIFTY-FIVE (55) POPULAR FORCE, REGIONAL FORCE AND 8TH ARVN DIVISION WERE PRISONERS. THE PWS ARE HOUSED IN A THATCHED HOUSE, TEN (10) METERS BY FIFTEEN (15) METERS BY THREE (3) METERS, CONCEALED UNDER HEAVY FOLIAGE. PWS ARE GUARDED BY TWENTY (20) VC CADRE ARMED WITH INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, ALL PWS WILL BE TAKEN TO NEARBY UNDERGROUND BUNKERS (NCA) (NFI).  
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: 12171 HAS PROVIDING USUALLY RELIABLE INFO FOR THREE YEARS. HE OBSERVED THE CAMP AND SPOKE WITH THE CAMP GUARDS.  
E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525TH MIG IIR 4C2B/0871/72.

BT  
#1918  
ANNOTES  
JWJ 310

PAGE 2

01000010

NNNN

9 175